

FINAL REPORT

**TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC
ANALYSIS OF CANDIDATE
RACT MEASURES FOR
THE CALIFORNIA OCS:
PHASE I**

Prepared for:

Minerals Management Service

Prepared by:

**Arthur D. Little, Inc.
5290 Overpass Road, Suite 220
Santa Barbara, California**

June, 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 Introduction And Background	1
2.0 Survey Results	3
2.1 Survey Coverage	3
2.2 Survey Responses/Results	4
2.3 Database Organization	4
3.0 Emissions Prioritization	8
3.1 Emission Factors	8
3.2 Platform Equipment Emissions	8
3.3 Marine Vessel Emissions	13
3.4 Contractor Equipment Emissions	16
4.0 Methodology Development	18
4.1 Onshore RACT Precedent	18
4.2 Effect of Onshore Rules on the OCS	25
4.3 Phase II: Evaluation Methodology	27
4.3.1 Technical and Financial Analysis Methodology	28
4.3.2 Safety	31
4.3.3 Contractor Equipment	31
4.3.4 Data Sources for the RACT Evaluation	32
Appendix A: Platform Database Printout	A-1
Appendix B: Platform Equipment Emission Factors and Emission Rates	B-1
Appendix C: Vessel Database and Emission Rates	C-1
Appendix D: Blank Survey Questionnaire Forms	D-1
Appendix E: Texts of Regulations	E-1
Appendix F: DBASE IV Program/Data Files	F-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

LIST OF TABLES

3.1	Contractor Equipment	17
4.1	Onshore RACT Rules and Considerations	19
4.2	Emission Reduction Associated with Onshore Rules Applied to Platform Equipment	26
4.3	Example Net Present Value Calculation Injection Timing Retard for a Turbocharged Diesel Engine	30
4.4	NPV Analysis Common Assumptions and Parameters	33

LIST OF FIGURES

2.1	California OCS Facilities	4
2.2	Database Menu Structure	7
3.1	Platform Equipment NO _x Emissions	10
3.2	Platform Equipment Emissions by Equipment Type	11
3.3	Platform Equipment THC Emissions	12
3.4	Vessels by Platform	14
3.5	California OCS Vessels NO _x and THC Emissions	15

1.0 Background And Introduction

The Department of Interior (DOI) is interested in evaluated the technical and economic feasibility of installing Reasonably Available Control Technologies (RACT) on existing Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) facilities offshore California. When this study began, the DOI had proposed to modify Rule 30 CFR 250.45 and 250.46 to impose special emission control requirements for facilities offshore California. During the course of the study revisions to the Federal Clean Air Act , that became effective on January 1, 1991, gave the EPA jurisdiction in controlling air emissions on portions of the OCS, of which the Pacific region is included. The 1990 Federal Clean Air Act amendments added a new section (Section 328) to Title III of the Act which covers air pollution from OCS activities.

The main requirement of this Section, is that OCS sources located in designated areas must comply with local and state requirements for emission controls, emission limitations, offsets, permitting, monitoring , testing, and reporting. This means that existing OCS sources off the coast of California will have to comply with local RACT requirements. Section 328 (a)(1) of the Clean Air Act provides 24 months for existing OCS source to comply with new requirements of the Act.

With these changes in the Clean Air Act, the DOI no longer has jurisdiction over air quality in certain parts of the OCS. However, the DOI still is interested evaluating the technical and economic effects associated with the implementation of RACT on existing OCS facilities. DOI's interest is focused in two areas:

1. To assist DOI in evaluating the need for RACT measure on OCS sources in areas where they still have jurisdiction, and
2. The evaluation will help DOI assess any safety implications associated with the implementation of RACT measures on existing OCS sources.

The DOI, through the Minerals Management Service (MMS) is responsible for overseeing and enforcing the requirements of the OCS Lands Act. Part of these responsibilities is to monitor and enforce safe practice requirements for various OCS operations. This requirement means that the MMS will need to evaluate the safety implications associated with air pollution control rules that are implemented on the OCS.

As part of this evaluation the MMS funded a study to compile data about OCS sources in the Pacific Region that would serve as a foundation for the development of specific RACT requirements for these sources. The original study was comprised of two parts:

- *Phase I:* Develop a complete data base and emission inventory of all Pacific Region OCS sources, including mobile sources, and to develop methodologies for evaluating the technical and economic feasibility of various RACT measures as they apply to specific OCS operations.
- *Phase II:* Conduct a detailed technical and economic analysis of candidate RACT measures, and develop an implementation plan for each Pacific Region OCS source.

The information presented in this report covers the results of Phase I. Phase II will need to be implemented by the local air districts with input from state and Federal agencies. On the Federal level, the MMS will need to play an advisory role with regard to effect of candidate RACT measure on the safety of OCS operations.

This report is organized as follows:

- Section 2 outlines the survey coverage and results. The data base is also described.
- Section 3 addressed the platform equipment and vessel emissions.
- Section 4 discusses the onshore RACT precedent and the Phase II methodology development.

There are also four appendices. Appendix A contains the detailed data base printouts of general platform information, equipment information, and fuel use. Appendix B contains the emission rates for the platforms Appendix C contains general vessel information and emission rates. Appendix D is a sample of the survey questionnaire circled to all OCS operators. Appendix E is a listing of the text of relevant regulations. The 1990 Federal Clean Air Act title VIII Section 801 and the South Coast Air Quality Management District rules for reciprocating engines and turbines (Rules 1110.2 and 1134).

2.0 Survey Results

As part of the development of the Phase I OCS emitting equipment database, surveys were sent out to all oil and gas operators of facilities in the California OCS area. There are 21 facilities in the California OCS that will be affected by the new clean air act provisions cover RACT on the OCS. These are shown in Figure 2.1. All facilities were contacted in this study.

2.1 Survey Coverage

The distributed survey form was composed of four general areas:

- General Facility Description,
- Engine and Turbine Information Including Fuel Use,
- Vessel Information, and
- Contractor Equipment.

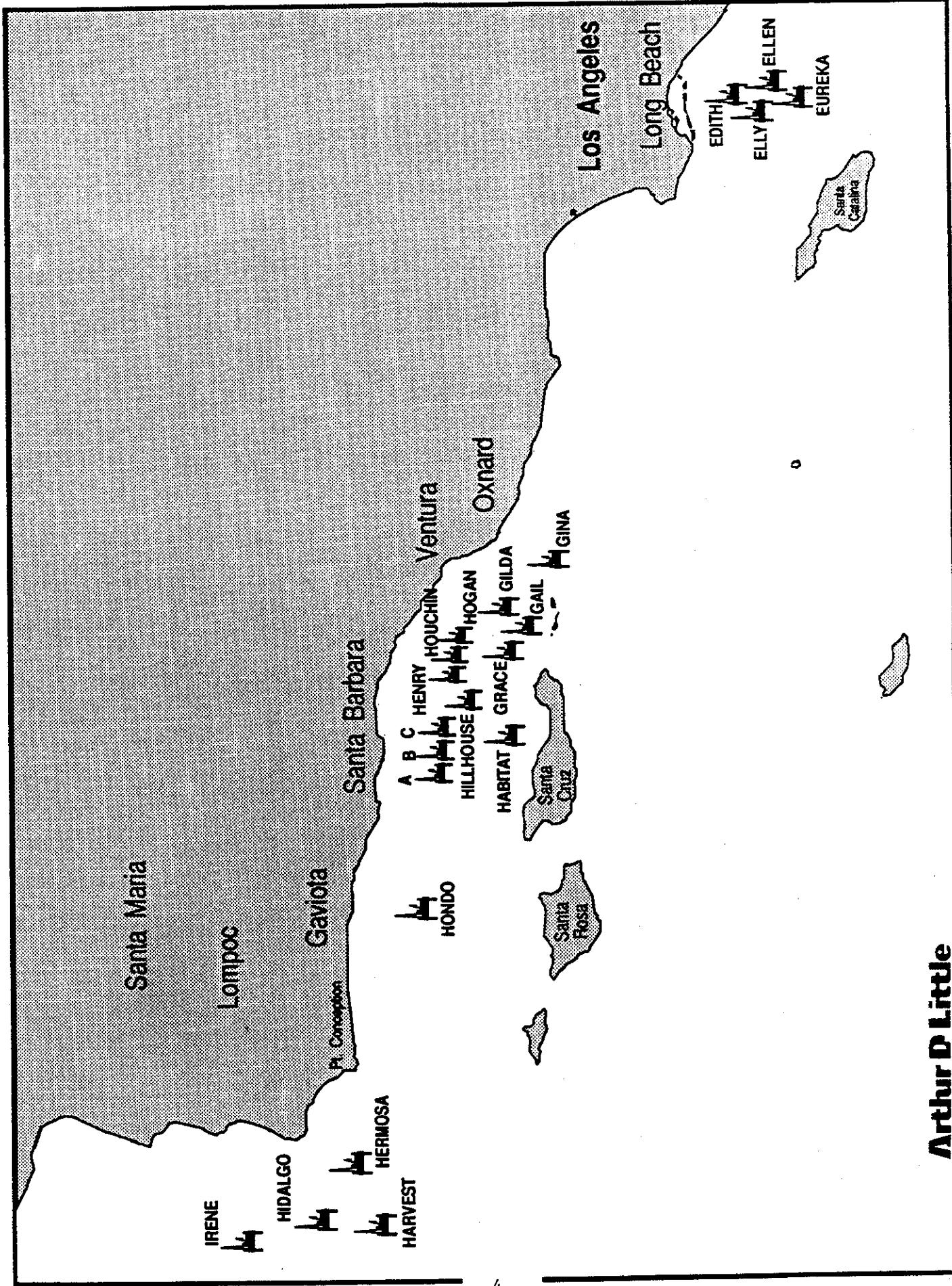
Each survey form also contained information from a database that was developed from Arthur D. Little, Inc. in-house files and the Los Angeles MMS. By including this information, the operators were able to simply verify the existing data in many cases. Surveys were intended to give only a "snap shot" of the current platform equipment and the history of its use. No attempt has been made to examine equipment which was used and subsequently removed from the platform.

The general facility description addressed such information as the platform name, the operator, the associated onshore county, the anticipated year of de-commissioning, oil and gas production over the last five years, and the different fuel types and fuel sulfur contents used on the platform.

Engine and turbine information addressed the engine and turbine manufacturers, size, model number and configurations. Actual fuel use was also obtained from 1985 through 1989 as well as a projected 1990 fuel use. These fuel use levels were used in the database to estimate emissions using fuel based emission factors.

Since the revised clean air act covers OCS activities addresses vessels, information was obtained on the vessels which visit each platform. That information included engine type,

FIGURE 2.1
CALIFORNIA OCS FACILITIES



model number, manufacturer, configuration, and actual fuel use for four years, plus a 1990 projected fuel use value.

Information on contractor equipment was also obtained. This included equipment such as cement pumps and logging units that are used on the platforms by contractors. The level of contractor equipment is usually highest when drilling occurs. Information on engine types, model numbers, manufacturers and fuel use was obtained.

2.2 Survey Responses/Results

The operator responses to the surveys were varied. As expected there were a number of holes that had to be filled. Some operators did not report fuel use, which was obviously an important oversight. Other data, such as equipment configurations and year of decommissioning, were also frequently missing. As expected, the year of decommissions is a difficult number to assess because of the influence of oil prices on the economics, and therefore the life, of the facility. Therefore, for the year of decommissioning, the 1988 MMS Pacific Region Report, with the assumption of a 30 year platform life was used when the operator did not provide the information. This information will be required in Phase II to develop a Net Present Value (NPV) cost effectiveness, and is discussed in more detail in Section 4.5. The platform visits confirmed that the information reported contained few inaccuracies.

Much confusion surrounded the vessel sections of the surveys. Some operators reported vessels visiting their platforms that were not reported by other platforms reporting on the same vessels. Some vessels visited as many as seven platforms. Also, some vessels were reported to visit state water platforms as well. Because of these factors, it is difficult to assign vessel emissions to specific platforms. Instead, a vessel "pool" was developed which lists each vessel that has activity in the OCS and the emissions associated with each vessel. In order to complete this list, a number of vessel operators were contacted to fill out the relative sections of the survey form for the vessels they operate.

Holes remaining in the data included the lack of fuel use information on two of the 20 vessels. The vessel operators or the platform operators, who generally supply the vessels with their fuel, were unable to supply the information. Also, equipment fuel use on the four Chevron Platforms Gail, Grace, Hermosa and Hidalgo, is still being obtained. In the meantime, some equipment fuel use information is available from the MMS database.

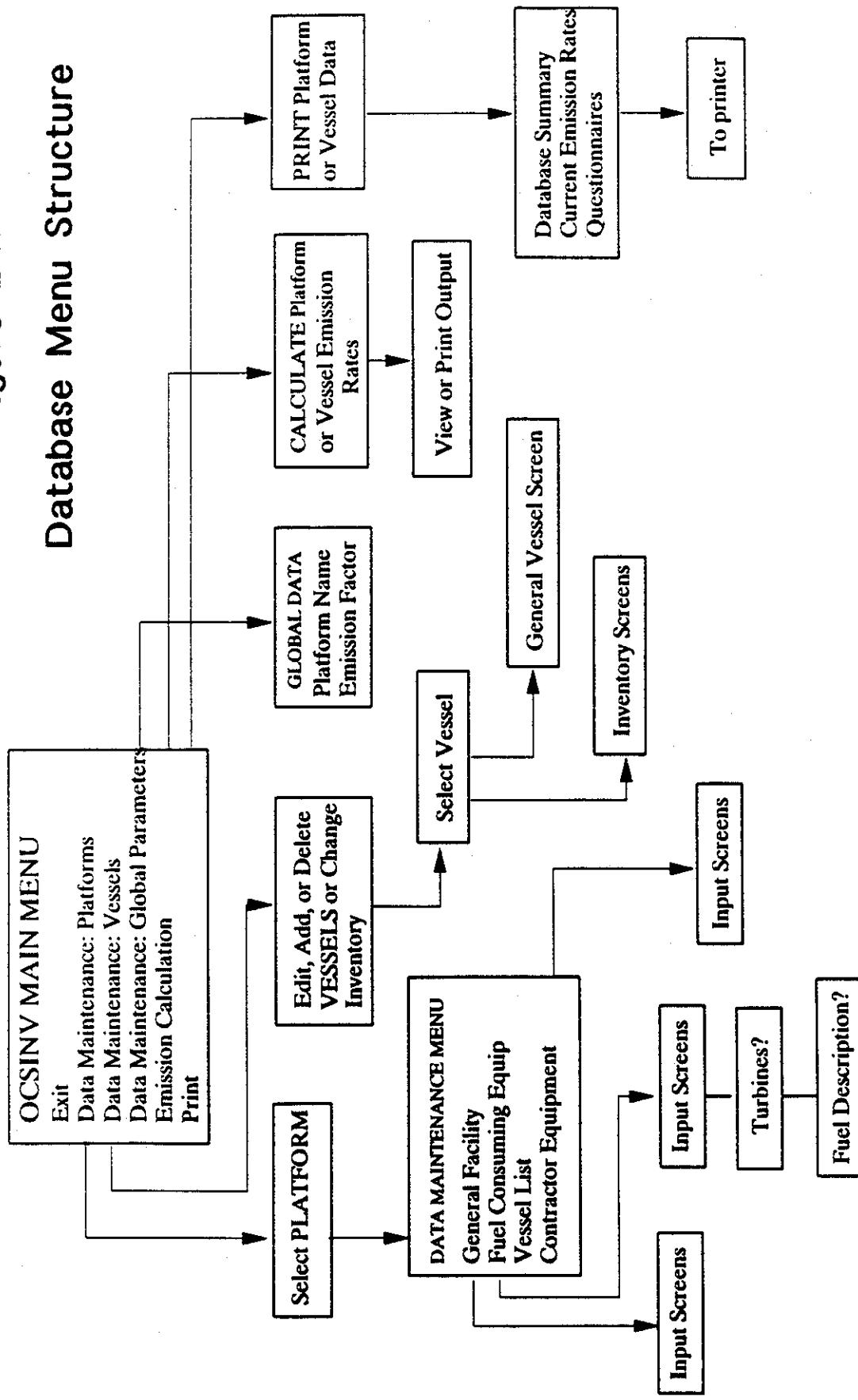
2.3 Database Organization

The information obtained from the surveys, Arthur D. Little, Inc. in-house files and the Los Angeles MMS, is compiled in a database that allows for easy menu-driven access. DBASE IV is used as the programming environment. The database is grouped into three areas:

1. General Platform Information
2. Equipment Information
3. Emission Rates

These areas generally correspond to the survey form organization. The database has a series of menus which will allow for the easy changing of current information, the addition of facilities and the modification of emissions factors. Emission factors are assigned a specific code which is then assigned to each piece of equipment. The database has a pop-up menu system for the selection of the appropriate emission factor. Figure 2.2 shows the database menu structure. Appendix F contains a set of computer disks with the DBASE IV program and data files.

Figure 2-2
Database Menu Structure



3.0 Emissions Prioritization

The emissions associated with oil and gas development in the California OCS are quantified from the survey fuel use information and the appropriate fuel based emission factors. By examining the emissions associated with each piece of equipment, the equipment can be classified into major and minor emitters. In Phase II, this division is proposed to conserve resources with the major emitters being examined more thoroughly to determine appropriate control technologies.

This section addresses the factors used to estimate equipment emissions and discusses the platform equipment emissions and vessel emissions.

3.1 Emission Factors

The emission factors used in the database were mostly obtained from the Los Angeles MMS. The MMS has been obtaining fuel consumption information from the OCS operators and has a spreadsheet to calculate emissions. In general, these emission factors have been agreed upon by the platform operators. In two cases, however, the emission factors did not reflect the existence of control technologies. Platform Harvest has two engines equipped with oxidation catalysts and Platform Habitat has a Copper Bessemer engine that is equipped with Clean-Burn engine technology. The oxidation catalyst was assumed to reduce the engine hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide emissions by 50 percent. This is a lower level of reduction than the manufacturer's specifications for the catalyst reduction capabilities at optimum operating conditions, but this level was assumed to be typical in the absence of source test data. The clean-burn conversion on the Cooper engine was assumed to reduce NO_x emission by 90 percent based on two other Cooper engines in Santa Barbara County that also have clean-burn conversion kits which have been source tested. These are located on Platform Hope and at the Chevron Carpinteria Gas Plant and are currently reducing NO_x emission by 90 percent, according to recently obtained source tests.

The emission factors used for each piece of equipment are listed in Appendix B. The emission factors are designated by codes in the database, thereby allowing for easier changes or substitutions.

3.2 Platform Equipment Emissions

The figures in the following sections are only for NO_x and Total Hydrocarbon (THC) emissions. These two pollutants are considered to be the most significant of the criteria pollutants as they both participate in the photochemical production of ozone. Emissions of CO, SO₂ and TSP are tabulated in Appendix B. Emissions have been averaged over five years. Where five years of data were not available, emissions were averaged over the available years of data.

NO_x Emissions

The NO_x emissions from the equipment on each platform are shown graphically in Figure 3.1. There is a significant range of emissions with the turbines far outdistancing the other types of equipment in terms of NO_x emissions. Two platforms, Ellen and Eureka, rely on rig generators to produce platform power. These generators are 800 horsepower Caterpillar diesel engines as opposed to dual fuel turbines. For platforms which do not have turbines or rig generators, the main NO_x emitters are diesel engine powered cranes. Average current NO_x emissions from the OCS platform group are about 815 tons/year.

Figure 3.2 shows the NO_x emissions by equipment type for the entire OCS platform group. Turbines are responsible for 79.6 percent of the NO_x emissions, followed by diesel powered rig generators at 7.7 percent, diesel powered cranes at 5.6 percent and contractor equipment at 3.0 percent. All contractor equipment has been brought together into one category in order to give an idea of its contribution to emissions. All contractor equipment is powered by diesel engines (for tabular format, please see Appendix B).

THC Emissions

The THC emissions associated with the equipment on each platform is shown in Figure 3.3. Vents and turbines are responsible for the majority of THC emissions on the platforms where they are located. Vents are located on 9 of the 21 platforms. On platforms without vents or turbines, THC emissions are due to diesel powered rig generators and cranes. Average THC emissions from the OCS platform group are about 1,660 tons/year.

Figure 3.2 shows the THC emissions by equipment type for the entire OCS platform group. Vents are responsible for 92.9 percent of the THC emissions followed by turbines at 6.5 percent.

FIGURE 3.1
PLATFORM EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS

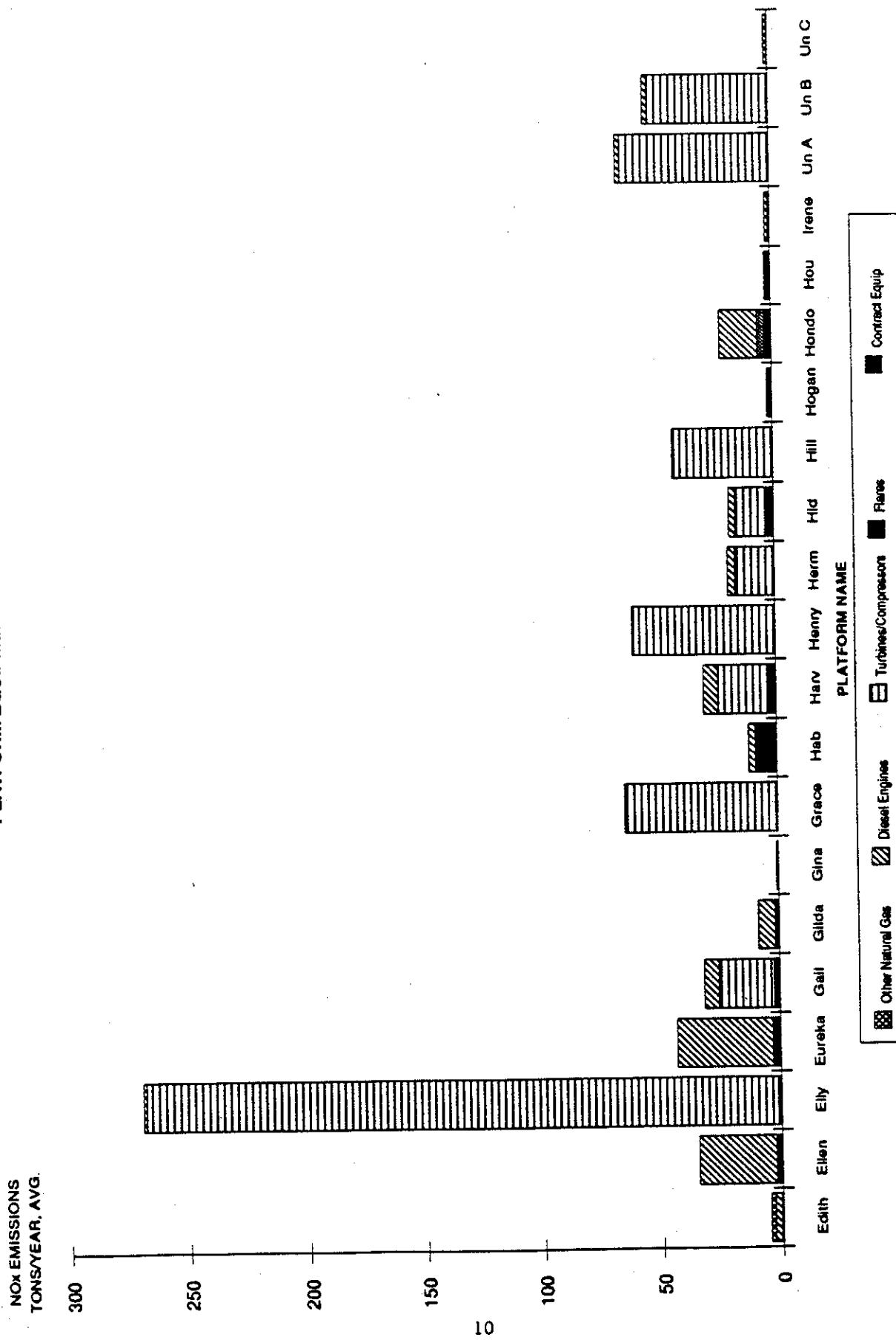


FIGURE 3.2
PLATFORM EQUIPMENT EMISSIONS
BY EQUIPMENT TYPE

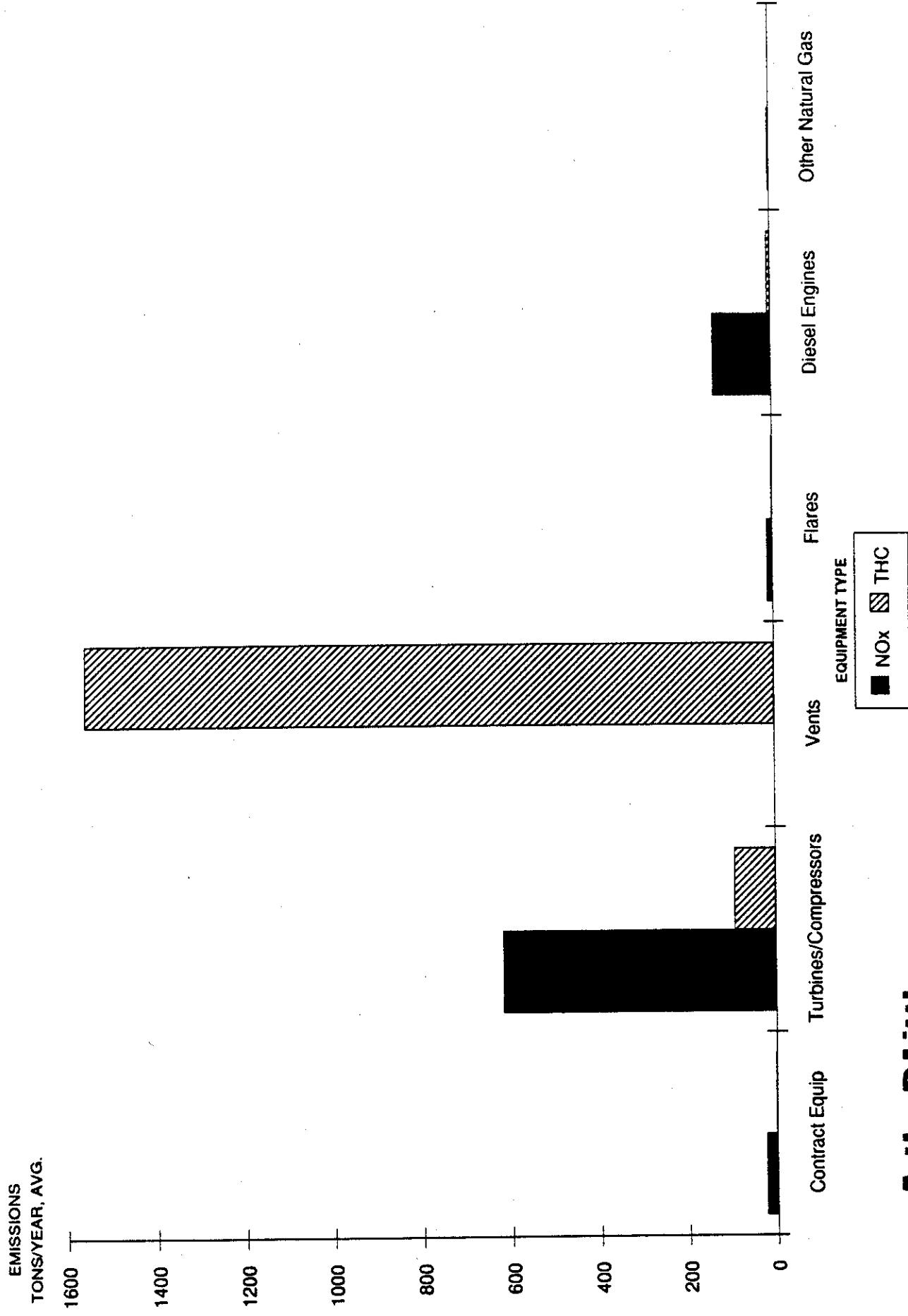
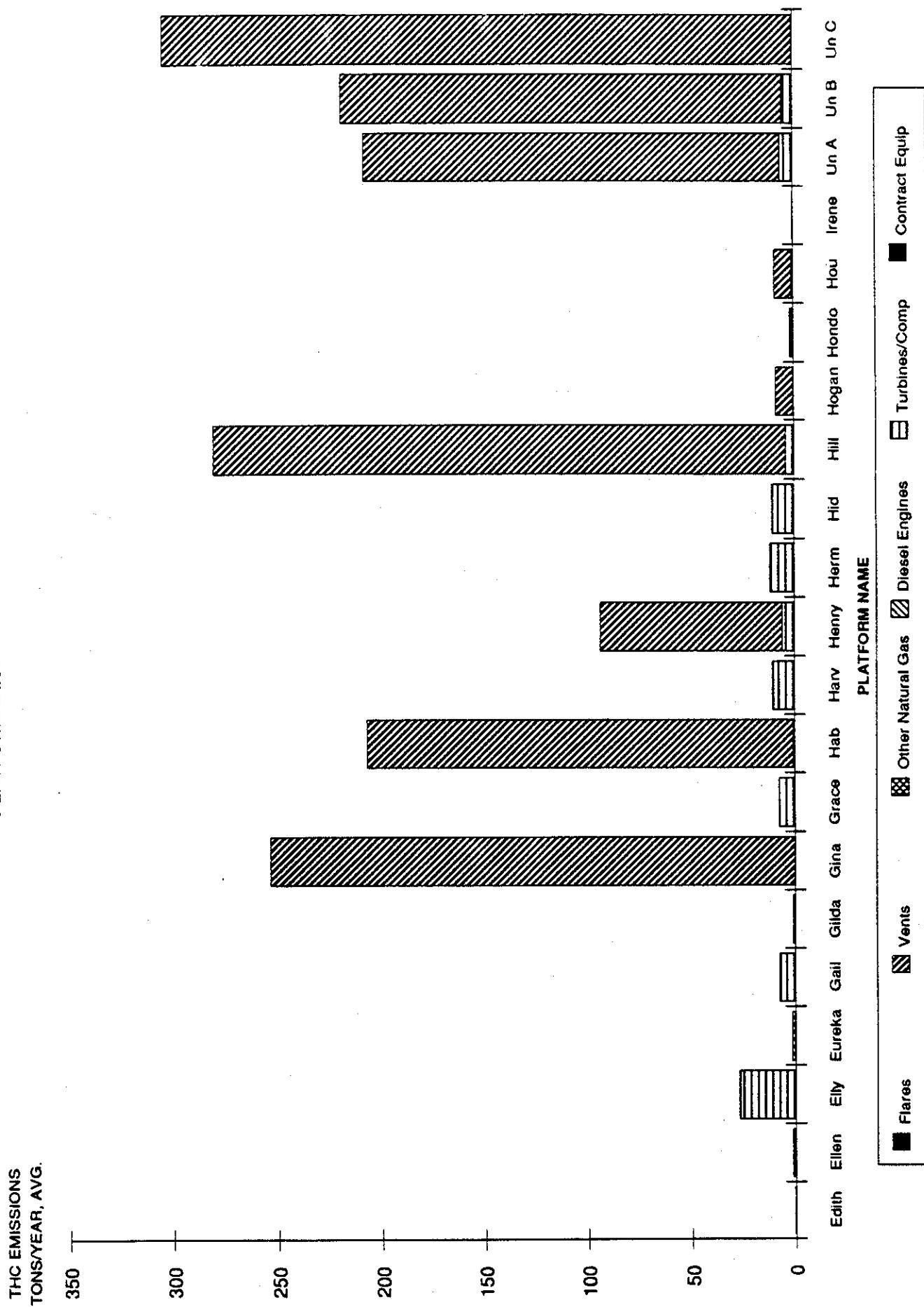


FIGURE 3.3
PLATFORM EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS



SO₂, CO, TSP

Emissions of SO₂, CO and TSP from the OCS platform group average 222, 266 and 48 tons/year averaged over five years, respectively. More detail on these pollutant emission levels can be found in Appendix B.

3.3 Marine Vessel Emissions

The vessel "pool" that was developed as a part of the database revealed 20 vessels servicing the California OCS platforms. Of these vessels, seven service state-water platforms also. A matrix associating each vessel with the platforms that it services is shown in Figure 3.4. Because of the difficulty in dividing the emissions between those attributable to OCS service or state-water service, total emissions are tabulated here. Total emissions is only expected to be minimally higher than the emissions associated with OCS service only due to the following:

1. OCS platforms are much farther offshore than state-water platforms, and since the majority of fuel is used during cruise mode, or transport, the OCS facilities will dominate the total emissions.
3. Boats may service state-water platforms on the way to servicing OCS platforms. Therefore, the emissions to service both the state-water platform and the OCS platform may be almost the same as the emissions to service just the OCS platform.

Figure 3.5 shows the NO_x and THC emissions from vessels servicing the OCS platforms. Sixteen of these vessels are currently controlled for NO_x emissions. Eleven utilize enhanced intercooling and 4° injection timing retard, giving about a 40 percent NO_x reduction. The other five are equipped with enhanced intercooling which produces about a 20 percent NO_x reduction. Enhanced intercooling involves cooling the engine intake air after the turbocharger using an exchanger with seawater or an internal loop through the keel of the boat. Retarding the diesel fuel injection by 4° involves injecting the diesel fuel into the combustion chamber slightly later than is required for optimum power. This allows for lower combustion temperature and therefore lower NO_x emissions.

Total NO_x emissions from the vessel pool average about 348 tons annually, based on fuel use obtained for 1985 through 1989, and on a projected 1990 value. This is equal to about 43 percent of the NO_x emissions from the OCS platforms.

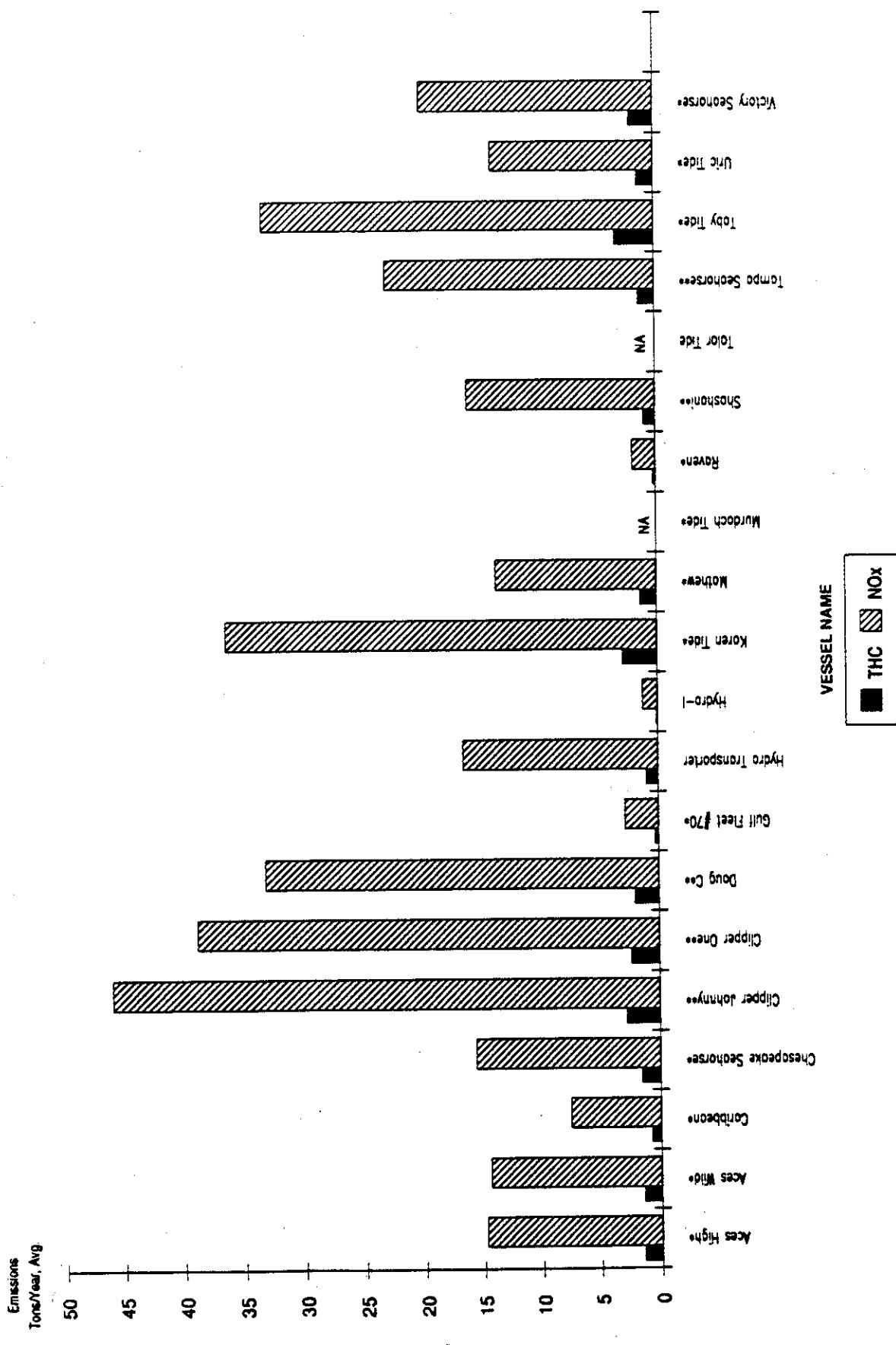
FIGURE 3.4
VESSELS BY PLATFORM

Vessel Name	PLATFORM NAME												State Water Visits								
	Edith	Ellen	Elly	Eureka	Gail	Gilda	Grace	Hab	Harv	Henry	Herm	Hild		Hill	Hondo	Houch	Irene	A	B	C	Union
Aces High*																					
Aces Wild*																					
Caribbean*																					
Chesapeake Seahorse*																					
Clipper Johnny**																					
Clipper One**																					
Doug G**																					
Gulf Fleet #70*																					
Hydro Transporter																					
Hydro-I																					
Karen Tide*																					
Mathew*																					
Murdoch Tide*																					
Raven*																					
Shoshoni**																					
Talor Tide																					
Tampa Seahorse**																					
Toby Tide*																					
Uric Tide*																					
Victory Seahorse*																					

* These vessels are currently equipped with enhanced intercooling and 4 degree timing retard to produce about a 40% NOx emission reduction

** These vessels are currently equipped with enhanced intercooling to produce about a 20% NOx emission reduction

FIGURE 3.5
CALIFORNIA OCS VESSELS NOX AND THC EMISSIONS
TONS/YEAR, FIVE YEAR AVERAGE



* These vessels currently controlled with enhanced intercooling and 4 deg timing retard.
** These vessels currently controlled with enhanced intercooling.

THC emissions from the vessels are estimated to average about 27 tons/year since 1986. This is about 1.6 percent of the THC emissions from the OCS platforms. The emissions from two of the 20 vessels for which fuel use was not obtained are not included in these numbers.

Emissions of SO₂, CO and TSP from the vessel pool averages about 13, 34 and 41 tons/year, respectively. More detail on these pollutants is given in Appendix C.

3.4 Contractor Equipment Emissions

Contractor equipment is equipment used on a platform on a nonpermanent basis. This equipment is typically used for activities such as drilling and/or repairs. The equipment may only be on the facility for less than a year and is owned and frequently operated by someone other than the platform owner/operator. The extent of usage of contractor equipment depends upon the development stage of the platform. Platforms that are relatively new, such as Habitat, have a lot of contractor equipment activity. Older platforms such as Union A tend to have less contractor equipment on use.

Ten of the 21 platforms reported contractor equipment in their survey forms. This does not necessarily mean that the other facilities have not had contractor equipment since 1986, but that no equipment currently is being used on the facility.

Table 3.1 is a listing of the contractor equipment by type and engine manufacturer as reported in the survey questionnaires. All contractor equipment is powered by diesel engines. The majority of larger engines driving contractor equipment are Detroit Diesel 2-stroke engines ranging in size from 6V92 (152 hp) to 16V149 (1600 hp). Smaller engines, less than 100 hp, are Detroit Diesels or Big Blues. Contractor equipment RHC & NO_x emissions are estimated to be 1.3 and 24.9 tons/year average or 0.1 percent and 2.7 percent of platform equipment emissions, respectively.

TABLE 3.1
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

<u>Equipment Type</u>	<u>Platform (s)</u>	<u>Size (hp)</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Number</u>
Barnacle remover	Grace	8	Lombardini 1 cyl	1
Casing Tong	Ellen, Eureka	600	NA	1
Cementing Unit	Habitat	180	DD 353	1
Cementing Unit	Hondo	319	DD AB 71	3
Cementing Unit	Gilda, Habitat	340	DD 8V71	3
Cementing Unit	Harvest	350	GMC 871	2
Cementing Unit	Ellen	NA	DD 8V92	2
Draw Works	Habitat	456	DD 12V71	2
Drilling rig generator	Hermosa	600	NA	1
Drilling rig generator	Harvest	1,120	EMD 8-645	2
Drilling rig generator	Hondo	1,550	DD 16V-149-TL	1
Haliburton Acidizing	Grace	150	DD	1
Haliburton Pumps	Grace	40	DD	3
Haliburton Unit	Eureka	334	NA	1
Haliburton Unit	Ellen	600	NA	2
Log Wire Unit	Ellen, Eureka	600	NA	1
Logging Unit	Harvest	145	Cum v378	1
Logging Unit	Gail	168	Cum V-504-C	1
Mud Pump	Houchin	273	DD 8V71	1
Mud Pump	Hogan	400	Cat 3408	1
Mud Pump	Habitat	725	DD 16V71T	1
OSCA Filters SYS	Habitat	465	DD 12V71	1
Otis Nitro	Habitat	152	DD 6V92	1
Power Tongs	Harvest	55	Cum	1
Power Tongs	Habitat	375	NA	1
Pulling Unit	Hogan, Houchin	273	DD 8V71	1
Rotary Table	Hogan, Houchin	450	DD 6V92T	1
Sand Blasters	Habitat	600	NA	1
Standby gen	Habitat	375	Cat 3406	1
Standby gen	Habitat	1,600	DD 16V149	1
Temp air compressor	Harvest	475	DD 12V71N	2
Temp air compressor	Harvest	113	DD 371N	1
Welding Gen	Habitat	378	Cat 3406	1
Welding Unit	Habitat	42	Big Blue 400D	6
Wire Line Unit	Grace	40	Deutz Diesel 3 cyl	1
Wire Line Unit	Habitat	102	Ford Diesel	2
Wire Line Unit	Gail	353	DD	1
Wire Line Unit	Habitat	40, 90, 120	DD	3
Total				58

4.0 Methodology Development

This section addresses the RACT rules currently in effect or proposed in the onshore environment, their potential for emissions reductions if applied in the California OCS and a proposed methodology that could be used in Phase II of this project to estimate the cost effectiveness of various control technologies.

4.1 Onshore RACT Precedent

The 1990 Federal Clean Air Act Amendment title VIII states that OCS sources in the affected areas shall be subject to the same requirements "as would be applicable if the source were located in the corresponding onshore area" and shall be subject to "state and local requirements for emission controls, emission limitations, offsets, permitting, monitoring, testing and reporting." (See Appendix E) Therefore, as a part of this study, the RACT rules that exist or are recommended in the adjacent onshore areas were examined.

Four land areas, San Luis Obispo County, Santa Barbara County, Ventura County and the South Coast Air Basin, which immediately border the OCS development areas were examined. Also examined were the Air Quality Management Programs (AQMPs) or Air Quality Attainment Plans (AQAPs) for three of these air basins to determine what possible future rules may be proposed which would affect OCS oil and gas development (San Luis Obispo does not currently have an AQMP). All rules or proposals were grouped into one of three areas; existing rules, rules proposed or recommended by the AQMPs and AQAPs, and areas recommended for further study. These grouping are shown in Table 4.1.

Below is a summary of the currently existing rules and proposed/recommended rules governing reciprocating engines, process heaters, turbines, fugitive and vent emissions and fuels. These categories are the most frequently found equipment on OCS facilities.

TABLE 4.1
ONSHORE RACT RULES AND CONSIDERATIONS

COUNTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABILITY/TECHNOLOGY	EMISSION LEVELS/REDUCTION OR CONCENTRATION		SOURCE
				POLLUTANT	EXISTING RULES	
Santa Barbara	Rule 331	Leaking from valves/flanges	Valves & Flanges	ROG	minimum leak requirements	Santa Barbara Rulebook
Santa Barbara	Rule 332	Refinery venting	Vent to flares or other only	ROG	90% ROC reduction	
Santa Barbara	Rule 331	Fuel sulfur content	gaseous	SO2	< 15 grains/100 ft ³	
Ventura	Rule 39	Electric power generating equip.	Liquid/solid	NOx	< 0.5 wt%	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 39	gaseous fuels	> 25 mmBl/hr	NOx	250 ppm NOx	
Ventura	Rule 39	solid or liquid fuel	> 2150 mmBl/hr	NOx	125 ppm NOx	
Ventura	Rule 39	Fuel sulfur content	gaseous	SO2	225 ppm NOx	
Ventura	Rule 64	ROG storage tank requirements	Liquid/solid	SO2	< 15 grains/100 ft ³	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 71.2	Fugitive ROG emissions for	vapor loss control devices	ROG	< 0.5 wt%	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.7	Refineries and Chemical plants	valves/flanges/pumps/comp	ROG	10,000 ppm maximum	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.8	Vacuum producing systems	relief valves	ROG	< 200 ppm	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.8	process turnarounds	no venting to air. Use hse, etc	ROG	98%	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.9	Stationary IC engines	Rich burn	NOx, CO	50 ppm, 0.805 g/hr, 90% red NOx	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.9	NG or LPG	Lean burn	ROG	4500 ppm CO, 250 ppm ROC @ 15%	
Ventura	Rule 74.10	Fugitive ROG @ Crude oil, NG	Hatches, open-and-lites, flanges	ROG	125 ppm, 24.2 g/hr, 80% red NOx	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.10	processing facilities	valves		4500 ppm CO, 750 ppm ROC @ 15%	
Ventura	Rule 74.15	Boilers, steam generators &	Oil/w	NOx	no leaks allowed > 10,000 PPM	VEN RULEBOOK
Ventura	Rule 74.15	process heaters	> 5 mmBl/hr		5 per 250 or 2%	
Ventura	Rule 74.15	Fuel sulfur content	gaseous fuel	SO2	2 per 200 or 1%	VEN RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 431	Diesel fuel	Diesel fuel	NOx	40 ppm NOx, 400 ppm CO	SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 466	Other liquid fuel			< 80 ppm	SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 466	Liquid @ refinery, steam gen or Elec			< 0.05 wt%	
SCAQMD	Rule 466	power generating facility			< 0.5 wt%	
SCAQMD	Rule 466	After May 1, 1989 - Gas			< 0.25 wt%	SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 467	After Oct 1, 1990 - All liquid			< 40 ppm	
SCAQMD	Rule 467	Gas - < 10,000 ppm, seals in good			< 0.05 wt%	SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 467	order, minimal leakage			Regular inspection < 75,000 ppm	
SCAQMD	Rule 467	Vent to Vapor recovery or inspected			Vent to Vapor recovery or inspected	SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD	Rule 467	A maintained according to rule				

TABLE 4.1
ONSHORE FACT RULES AND CONSIDERATIONS

COUNTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICABILITY/TECHNOLOGY	POLLUTANT	EMISSION LEVELS/REDUCTION OR CONCENTRATION		SOURCE
				EXISTING RULES		
SCAQMD Rule 474	Fuel Burning Equipment NOx nonmobile	535 - 1785 mmBlwhr > 2143 mmBlwhr or > 535 mmBlwhr	NOx	300 ppm gas, 400 ppm solid/liquid 225 ppm gas, 325 ppm solid/liquid 125 ppm gas, 225 ppm solid/liquid		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 475	Electric power generating equipment	new equipment > 10 MW existing equipment > 5 MW	NOx	11 lbs/hr NOx 11 lbs/hr NOx		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1107	Coating of metal parts		VOC	Use proper equipment & VOC limits on materials		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1108	Boilers, Process heaters in Petroleum refineries, NOx	gaseous fuel Liquid fuel	NOx	0.14 lb NOx/mmBlu 0.308 lbs NOx/mmBlu		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1101	IC stationary spark ignition engines	> 50 hp rich burn NOx and CO	NOx, CO	90% initial NOx reduction, 50% thereafter or 90 ppm, CO < 2000 ppm @ 15% O2		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
		> 50 hp lean burn, NOx	NOx	80% initial NOx reduction, 70% thereafter or 150 ppm or 2.0 g/hp-hr		
SCAQMD Rule 1102	All Internal Combustion Engines	Stationary > 50 hp, Portable > 100 hp Diesel Included	NOx, ROG, CO	NOx < 36 ppm, ROG < 250 ppm, CO < 2000 ppm (NOx and ROG have engine efficiency correction factors)		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1134	Stationary Gas Turbines (Liquid or gaseous fueled)	Applicable 1995	> 400 hp (300 kW)	NOx 3 to 2.9 MW < 25 ppm, > 2.9 MW > 15 ppm		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1135	Electric power generating steam boilers	by 1995	NOx	9-15 ppm range depends on use of SCR and combined cycle 0.39 lb NOx/MW-hr		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1146	Boilers, steam gen, process heaters	> 5 mmBlwhr & 9 kg/kWhr > 40 mmBlwhr	NOx	40 ppm NOx 30 ppm NOx		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SCAQMD Rule 1401	Carcinogenic Emissions	Any process: Use T-BACT	Carcinogens	< 1X10 ⁻⁶ cancer risk		SCAQMD RULEBOOK
SLO Rule 403	Particulate emissions	Any process	PM	0.3 grains/m ³ dry		SLO Rulebook
SLO Rule 404	Sulfur emissions	Any Process Fuels	S	0.2 vol% as SO ₂ gas - 50 grains/100 ft ³		SLO Rulebook
SLO Rule 405	Non emissions from fuel burning equipment	> 1775 million Blwhr	NOx	gas - 25 ppm @ 3% oxygen		SLO Rulebook
SLO Rule 406	CO emissions	IC engines excluded	CO	Liquid & solid - 300 ppm @ 3% oxygen 2000 ppm dry		SLO Rulebook
SLO Rule 422	Refinery Process turnarounds	Vent to flare or VRS	HC			SLO Rulebook

TABLE 4.1 (continued)
ONSHORE RACT RULES AND CONSIDERATIONS
PROPOSED/RECOMMENDED RULES

COUNTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION/APPLICATION	SUGGESTED TECHNOLOGY & APPLICABILITY	POLLUTANT	EMISSION LEVELS/REDUCTION OR CONCENTRATION		Cost	PROPOSED ADOPTION DATE	SOURCE
				EFFECTIVENESS	TONS OF POLLUTION			
SB N-5, N-6	Boilers < 10 min/boil	Radient burners SCR	NOx	75% NOx reduction 20 ppm @ 3% O2	2,000 - 10,000	1990	AQAP	
SB N-7	All process heaters	Low excess air Staged combustion Radient burners SCR	NOx	80% NOx reduction	1,200 - 5,200	1992	AQAP	
SB N-8	NG IC engines, Rich burn	NSCR PSC	NOx, CO ROG	90% NOx, 50 ppm @ 15% O2 5000 PPM CO, 250 PPM ROG	12,000 - 26,000 500 - 1,500	1990	AQAP	
	NG IC engines: Lean burn	Combustion Mod		80% NOx, 115 ppm @ 15% O2	1,500 - 10,000			
		SCR		5000 PPM CO, 250 PPM ROG				
	All NG IC Engines	Excellification	ALL		5,000			
		Water injection	NOx	100%	5,000	1991	AQAP	
SB N-9	Onshore gas turbines	SCR		70% NOx	1,000 - 5,000			
SB N-10, R-16	Diesel IC engines	New engines to selectivity Existing engines use SCR	NOx	80% NOx, 10 ppm recommended	6,000			
		New - electric		100%	5,000	1991	AQAP	
SB N-11	Fuel burning platform equipment	New - electric Existing - Diesel injection	NOx	80% NOx reduction	5,000 - 10,000	1990	AQAP	
		retard & altitude change		100%				
SB N-12	Crew and supply boats	4 deg retard, enhanced Intercool & turbo New engines	NOx	20 - 60% reduction	500 - 1,000	1990	AQAP	
		Rebuild to highway specs		25 - 40% reduction	300 - 700			
		4 deg retard, enhanced	NOx	50%	3,500			
SB N-13	Exploratory drilling vessels	Intercool & turbo New engines	NOx	30%	1,500 - 5,000	1991	AQAP	
		Rebuild to highway specs		25 - 40% reduction	300 - 700			
		Increased insulation	ROG	50%	3,500			
SB R-11	Leaking from valves/flanges and PRV, pumps & compressors	Gas turbines	NOx	30% reduction	1,500 - 5,000	1990	AQAP	
VEN N-9		Water injection		85%	9,600	1992	AQAP	
VEN R-51	Oil field maintenance	SCR		90%	1,000	1991	AQAP	
VEN N-21	Oil well drilling	Roots on tanks, good maintenance Electric drilling	ROG NOx	100%	1,000	1990	AQAP	
		SCR		80%	2,000 - 6,000			
VEN N-27	Boilers, steam generators & process heaters	Low NOx engine	NOx	50%	1,500 - 5,000	1989	AQAP	
		Low NOx burners		< 50 mmBtu/hr - 70 ppm gas	1,000 - 8,000			
		Flue gas recirculation		> 50 mmBtu/hr - 40 ppm gas	6,000 - 30,000			
SCAQMD A-8a	Emissions from Architectural coatings	SCR	VOC	300 - 400 g/m VOC content				
SCAQMD A-11	Clean-up solvents						AQAP	
SCAQMD A-12	Metal Cleaning/Degreasing		VOC	50%	200 - 25,000		AQAP	
SCAQMD B-6	Crude oil pipeline heaters		NOx	50%	2,000 - 22,000		AQAP	
SCAQMD B-4	Gasoline fueling of boats		VOC	90%	1,200		AQAP	

TABLE 4.1 (continued) ONSHORE RACT RULES AND CONSIDERATIONS PROPOSED/RECOMMENDED RULES						
COUNTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION/APPLICATION	SUGGESTED TECHNOLOGY & APPLICABILITY	POLLUTANT OR CONCENTRATION	EMISSION LEVELS/REDUCTION		
				Cost	EFFECTIVENESS	Source
SCAQMD B-9	Petroleum refinery process heaters	Electrostatic precip/Baghouse filters	PM	80%	\$12,000	AQAP
SCAQMD B-11	OCS Operations	Engine mods, Alt fuels, 18M, Electricity	All	80-95%	15,000 - 25,000	AQAP
SCAQMD B-13	Oil and gas production, NG processing plants, refineries, chemical plants, fugitive sources	18 M programs see rule 466 and 467	VOC	70%		AQAP
SCAQMD C-2	Non-Utility C Engines	Electrification	All	100%	\$6,700 - 14,000	AQAP
SCAQMD C-7	Small boilers and process heaters	Radiant burners, alt fuels, other	NOX	75%	\$8,000 - 24,000	AQAP
SCAQMD C-9	Stationary gas turbines	Steam injection, SCR, alt fuels	NOX	60%	3500 for steam inj	AQAP
SCAQMD F-2	Gaseous fuels sulfur content	Amine treatment, Merox process, Chloride precipitation	SOx	< 100 ppm sulfur	\$13,000 - 49,000	AQAP
SCAQMD F-3	Stationary liquid fuels sulfur limit extension of rule 431	Hydrodesulfurization, blending	SOx	0.05 wt% for all distillate fuels 0.10 wt% for residual fuels in power plants	\$25,000	AQAP
				0.25 wt% residual fuels in industrial boilers/heaters		
SCAQMD F-1	All permitted stationary sources	Installation of BART technology	All	20%	\$5,300 - 24,500	AQAP
SCAQMD F-5	Stationary ammonia sources	Require permits and fees	NH3			AQAP
SCAQMD F-10	Stationary sources fuel oil/solid fossil fuel	phase out use of these fuels	NOX	60%	\$18,900 - 65,700	AQAP
SCAQMD I-3	Emissions from marine vessel tanks	Vapor recovery for loading/unloading, controlled operations for ballasting	PM			
SCAQMD I-4	Marine diesel operations	Reduce cruising speed, no by-passing ships	NOx	20%	\$5,400	AQAP
SCAQMD I-5	Marine vessels SOx emissions	Lower fuel sulfur, electricity berthing operations, scrubbers	SOx	60 - 100%	\$3,000	AQAP

All SCAQMD proposed/recommended rules taken from the SC Air Quality Management Plan, 1989 Revision final, Appendix IV-A

All Santa Barbara (SB) County proposed/recommended control measures taken from 1988 AQAP, appendix C

All Ventura County measures taken from Ventura County AQMP, appendix H-87, July 1988

TABLE 4.1 (continued)
ONSHORE RACT RULES AND CONSIDERATIONS
RULES SUGGESTED FOR FURTHER STUDY

COUNTRY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION/APPLICATION	APPLICABILITY	SUGGESTED TECHNOLOGY	POLLUTANT	EMISSION LEVEL(S) REDUCTION OR CONCENTRATION		COST EFFECTIVENESS (\$/tons of pollutant)	SOURCE
						NOx	ROG		
SB	R-26, N-16	Construction equipment	Maintain/reuse equipment Electric catalyst, 4 deg retard	NOx Vent to flares or other only	NOx ROG		80% ROG reduction	AQAP	
SB	R-32	No venting to atm for NOx processing and other facilities						AQAP	
SB	N-19	Crew & Supply boats at fuel	Use alternative fuels		NOx			AQAP	
SB	N-21	Flare NOx reduction	Electric ignition		NOx			AQAP	
SB	N-22	Offroad construction diesel	Pipeline quality gas pilot 4 deg retard		NOx		20 - 50%	AQAP	
VEN	N-2	Enhanced oil recovery steam gen	EGR Ceramic burner		NOx		1,000 - 5,000 2,000	AQAP	
VEN	N-22	IC engine electrification	SCR			60 - 90%, new - < 15 ppm existing - < 30 ppm	4,000 - 16,000	AQAP	
VEN	N-23	External combustion NOx control	All Ceramic burners		NOx		100%	AQAP	
SCAQMD	T-1		SCR				80 - 90%, new - 15 ppm existing - 15 to 30 ppm	AQAP	
SCAQMD	B-12	Petroleum refinery flares	Emission changes Monitoring initially		NO			AQAP	
SCAQMD	A-20	Solvent Waste	Prohibit improper disposal Waste Minimization		VOC			AQAP	

Reciprocating Engines

South Coast Rule 1110.2 requires that all existing internal combustion (IC) engines either spark or compression ignited, be either electrified or reduce NO_x emissions to 36 ppm, CO emissions to 2000 ppm and ROG emissions to 250 ppm, adjusted to 15 percent oxygen. Adjustments area allowed for engine efficiency. (See Appendix E).

Ventura County and the South Coast Air Basin currently have rules regulating NO_x, CO and ROC emissions from reciprocating natural gas fueled IC engines. These essentially require the installation catalysts or combustion modifications to produce emission reductions from 70 - 90 percent. Santa Barbara County is currently developing a rule similar to the IC engine rules in Ventura County and the South Coast Air Basin.

Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties have recommended electrification for stationary natural gas fueled engines only. Santa Barbara AQAP recommendation #N-11, would require injection timing retard on all diesel platform equipment.

Process Heaters

Ventura County and the South Coast Air Basin have rules governing the NO_x emissions from process heaters rated at greater than 5 million Btu/hr. These rules limit the emissions to less than 40 ppm NO_x and 400 ppm CO. South Coast currently has a limit of 0.14 lbs NO_x/MMBtu but the limit will drop to 0.03 lbs NO_x/MMBtu in 1992.

All three areas recommend rules that would require NO_x emissions from process heaters to be reduced by 80 percent.

Turbines

South Coast Rule 1134 requires all existing stationary gas turbines (gas or liquid fueled) greater than 400 hp to reduce NO_x emissions to 9-25 ppm depending on size and control technology (see Appendix E). A correction for efficiency is included.

Rules are recommended in all three districts which would require NO_x controls such as water/steam injection and/or SCR. NO_x reduction of 30 - 85 percent could be realized with these two techniques. These rules have been recommended for the near term with proposed adoption dates of 1991 - 1992.

Vents and Fugitive Emissions

All onshore districts currently have rules governing fugitive emissions from valves, flanges, open ended lines, pump seals, compressor seals and relief valves. Generally, the rules, such as Santa Barbara Rule #331 and 332, Ventura Rule #74.7 and South Coast Rule #466 (see Table 4.1) specify a maximum level of detectable hydrocarbons at the component site of 10,000 ppm above background or a certain allowed number of leaking components or a required inspection program. Rules also state that vents should relieve to vapor recovery systems or flares. All refineries onshore are required to have flares; no venting of hydrocarbons directly to the atmosphere is allowed.

Recommended rules for fugitive emissions propose more frequent inspection periods, vapor recovery on fueling procedures and I&M programs.

Fuels

All areas currently have rules governing fuel sulfur content for gaseous and liquid fuels. These specify the sulfur content to be less than 15 grains/100 ft³ or 80 ppm for gaseous fuels and less than 0.5 weight percent for liquid and solid fuels. Recommended rules include tighter limits on sulfur content, such as 0.05 - 0.25 weight percent for liquid fuels depending on the process, and phase out of the use of fuel oils and solid fuels.

Other

Another area of increasing concern is toxic emissions. South Coast Rule #1401 specifies maximum individual cancer risk levels for emissions of carcinogenic compounds for all new and modified sources. Vents and flares, depending on the platform gas, could be emitters of carcinogenic compounds.

4.2 Effect of Onshore RACT Rules on the OCS

The existing rules in the California onshore environment would have a significant effect on OCS equipment. Diesel engines, turbines and vents would all require substantial levels of control. Table 4.2 shows the emissions for the OCS platform equipment at an uncontrolled level, the current level and with onshore existing rules. Some diesel engines, turbines and vessels are currently equipped with emission control technologies. This table assumes that the most stringent onshore RACT rule is applied to the entire OCS. While all the onshore areas have rules against venting, only the South Coast has RACT rules which apply to turbines and diesel engines.

TABLE 4.2
EMISSION REDUCTION ASSOCIATED WITH ONSHORE RULES
APPLIED TO PLATFORM EQUIPMENT

NOx EMISSIONS					
Equipment	Uncontrolled	Current Level	With Onshore Existing Rules Applied	Existing Rules Control Description	
Diesel Engines	136.68	131.11	13.67	SCR & 4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling (90% reduction)	
Turbines/Compressors	759.88	643.99	75.99	Water Injection & SCR (90% reduction)	
Flares	12.23	12.23	16.20	Flares for THC produce NOx	
Other Natural Gas	2.09	2.09	2.09	SCR (80% reduction)	
Contractor Equipment	24.90	24.90	14.94	4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling (40% reduction)	
Vessels	503.17	348.18	301.90	4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling (40% reduction)	
TOTAL	1,438.95	1,162.49	424.79		
Percent Reduction	0.0	19.2	70.5		
THC EMISSIONS					
Equipment	Uncontrolled	Current Level	With Onshore Existing Rules Applied	Existing Rules Control Description	
Diesel Engines	7.34	7.32	7.32	4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling for NOx control	
Turbines/Compressors	72.34	93.50	108.51	Water Injection & SCR for NOx control (50% THC increase)	
Flares	0.84	0.84	0.84	None	
Other Natural Gas	0.16	0.16	0.16	SCR for NOx control	
Contractor Equipment	1.33	1.33	1.33	4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling for NOx control	
Vents	1,557.40	1,557.40	31.15	Flares (99.98% reduction)	
Vessels	26.93	26.93	26.93	4 deg Timing Retard with Enhanced Intercooling for NOx control	
TOTAL	1,666.34	1,687.48	176.24		
Percent Reduction	0.0	-1.3	89.4		

NOTES: Existing rules are assumed to be the most stringent of the onshore areas. Ex: Only LA has RACT rules for turbines, but this rule was applied to Platforms offshore Ventura County too.

Equipment currently with controls includes Gal turbines; Habitual gas compressor engine, Harvest standby generators and turbines; Hermosa and Hidalgo cranes, standby generators and turbines.

All contractor equipment is powered by diesel engines.

Application of water injection to turbines can increase THC emissions. A 50% increase was assumed.

With the application of flares to vents; water injection and SCR (or some other technology that can achieve similar NO_x reductions) to all turbines; and timing retard, enhanced intercooling and possibly SCR to diesel engines, NO_x and THC emissions from the platforms and vessels would be reduced by 70.5 percent and 89.4 percent, respectfully (see Table 4.2).

It is important to note, that the technologies used onshore are not necessarily transferrable to the offshore environment and may be significantly more expensive and not technically feasible. SCR, for example, has never been demonstrated in the offshore environment. Phase II of this project will address the technical feasibility and the costs of different emission control technologies in the OCS.

4.3 Phase II Evaluation Methodology

The determination of RACT requirements for California offshore platforms requires the consideration of a variety of factors. Offshore operations are quite different from their onshore counterparts. Accordingly, offshore air pollution control technologies have their own set of costs and operabilities. Since most published data on air pollution control efforts only cover onshore sources, it will be necessary to extrapolate the information for onshore technologies for their potential offshore applications.

Offshore facilities have a finite useful life, which is dictated by the rate of production, the value of the oil produced, and the cost of operating the platform. The remaining life of some California OCS facilities might be less than the normal expected life of a retrofit air pollution control strategy. This fact can affect the real cost effectiveness of a particular control strategy.

The evaluation methodology which is described in this section has been developed to account for the most important factors impacting an individual control strategy's cost and effectiveness. The methodology is designed to account for the site-specific conditions of the 21 present day California OCS facilities. The methodology is somewhat more rigorous than the analysis that is often presented in support of onshore RACT determinations. This rigor is justified by the small number of facilities (21) and the large differences in capacities, age, configuration, and equipment among these different facilities.

4.3.1 Technical and Financial Analysis Methodology

Candidate RACT measures will be evaluated for the most significant emission sources with a site specific methodology. Other emission sources are to be evaluated using a method which defines typical platform equipment. In both cases, however, the financial analysis portion of the RACT evaluation will follow the same procedure. Only the technical analysis, which determines the equipment requirements and cost, will be different.

The evaluation of RACT measures will consist of the following six elements:

- Engineering Evaluation
- Capital Cost Estimation
- Operating Cost Estimation
- Net Present Value (NPV) Analysis
- Lifetime Emissions Estimation
- Cost Effectiveness Determination

Each of these are further described below. Specific sources of information to be used in carrying out this analysis are described in Section 4.6

Engineering Evaluation

The engineering evaluation will develop a design basis suitable for preparing estimates of the capital and operating costs. In general, these evaluations will develop information of a comparable nature to that used in evaluating emission control strategies for onshore facilities. In addition, the engineering evaluation will also consider any special features for offshore installation. Such unique features might include equipment relocation, onshore shakedown, special installation procedures, or any other item which distinguishes the offshore installation from a conventional onshore installation.

Capital Cost Estimation

The capital costs will be developed in two parts: the first will develop the cost for a comparable onshore equipment installation, broken down into basic equipment cost and installation costs; the second will involve adjusting the equivalent onshore cost to be consistent with the offshore installation requirements.

Various methods can be used in developing the capital cost estimates. Vendor quotations or published cost curves are appropriate for estimating capital costs of those technologies

analyzed on a site specific basis. This level of detail, however, might not be warranted for the other technologies. Their cost estimates will likely be developed through engineering scaling relationships of published cost estimates.

Operating Cost Estimation

The components of the operating costs will include raw materials, energy, maintenance and labor. Some of these will be developed in the engineering evaluation. The costs for common operating cost elements will be developed and applied to all evaluations (see Section 4.6). Other operating cost elements will be developed from published sources or through vendor quotations. Most operating costs will be regular annual costs. Others, such as catalyst replacement, might occur only every several years. The period of applicability of all operating costs elements, if not one year, will be noted.

Net Present Value Analysis

The NPV analysis will combine the initial capital costs with the recurring operating costs to form a present year total cost. This evaluation will follow the standard procedure of discounting future year expenditures by an appropriate discount rate. The npv analysis will be taken over the life of the air pollution control equipment or the remaining life of the offshore platform, whichever is less.

An annotated NPV analysis showing the use of 4° injection timing retard is given in Table 4.3. The sources for the data used in this figure are described in Section 4.6. The fundamentals of NPV analyses are described in many texts and references, so they are not described here.

Lifetime Emissions Reductions

The lifetime emissions reduction for each candidate control strategy will be evaluated over the same period of time as the npv analysis. In this manner, the cost effectiveness can be calculated consistently. The emissions reductions will be estimated using the baseline emissions from the inventory and the control technology effectiveness as determined thorough the engineering analysis. If necessary, the emissions will be adjusted in accordance with the multi-pollutant emission reduction strategy (see Section 4.7).

TABLE 4.3
EXAMPLE NET PRESENT VALUE CALCUALTION
INJECTION TIMING RETARD FOR A TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINE

Calculation Inputs

<i>Basis</i>	
Engine Size, hp	300
Annual use, hours	800
Average load factor, %	50
Annual fuel consumption, gal	6900
Emission factor, g/hp-hr	10
<i>Emissions</i>	
Baseline, tons/year	1.32
Emission reduction, %	20
<i>Cost Estimate</i>	
Initial cost	\$1,000
Annual O & M	\$500
Annual Source testing	\$1,000
Fuel Penalty, %	4
Fuel price, \$/gallon	\$0.60
<i>Financial Assumptions</i>	
Life of facility/control technology, yrs	5
Nominal inflation rate	5%
Nominal discount rate	10%

Calculation

Calculation	Year					
	1	2	3	4	5	total
Initial cost	\$1,000					
Annual O & M	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	
Source testing	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	
Fuel Penalty	\$166	\$166	\$166	\$166	\$166	
Total	\$2,666	\$1,666	\$1,666	\$1,666	\$1,666	
Inflation factor	1.0000	1.0500	1.1025	1.1576	1.2155	
Inflated Total	\$2,666	\$1,749	\$1,836	\$1,928	\$2,025	
Discount Factor	1.0000	1.1000	1.2100	1.3310	1.4641	
Discounted total	\$2,666	\$1,590	\$1,518	\$1,449	\$1,383	\$8,605

Emission reduction, t/yr 0.264 0.264 0.264 0.264 0.264 1.32

Cost Effectiveness, \$/ton \$6.519

Cost Effectiveness Determination

The final step in the evaluation is the determination of cost effectiveness. This number will represent the cost of control per unit mass of pollutant (i.e., \$ per ton). Both the cost and the emission reduction will be expressed in terms of their present value over their expected life. The mass of pollutant reduction will be adjusted in accordance with the multi-pollutant methodology. This unit cost can be used both for rank-ordering various RACT options for OCS facilities, and for comparing the cost of offshore RACT to onshore air pollution control requirements.

4.3.2 Safety

The use of emission control technologies can produce certain safety issues which must be addressed. The new Clean Air Act authorizes the States to regulate the OCS environment for air emissions, but the MMS still has the authority and the obligation to protect the safety of the workers in the OCS. Some emission control technologies require the use of hazardous materials. Requirements for the use of these emission control technologies which will minimize the safety concerns will be recommended.

For example, selective catalytic reduction (SCR) reduces NO_x emissions by injecting ammonia into the exhaust stream. The ammonia then reacts with the NO_x to produce nitrogen and water. In order to use SCR, therefore, ammonia would have to be stored on the platforms. Ammonia is considered a hazardous substance if it is in anhydrous form. Anhydrous form is how ammonia is used in the existing onshore SCR systems. But SCR can also use aqueous ammonia, which does not present nearly the same safety concern, but does require additional storage volume. These types of issues will be addressed for each emission control technology evaluated in Phase II of this project.

4.3.3 Contractor Equipment

Contractor equipment was found to be present on 10 of the 21 platforms surveyed. All of the contractor equipment is diesel engine powered by about 20 different diesel engine types. Because of this diverse range of engine models and manufacturers and the relatively small percentage of emissions (<3 percent), Phase II will assume that each contractor equipment type is powered by the same engine model and manufacturer. This will reduce the amount of resources required to examine the feasibilities associated with the different emission control technologies.

4.3.4 Data Sources for the RACT Evaluation

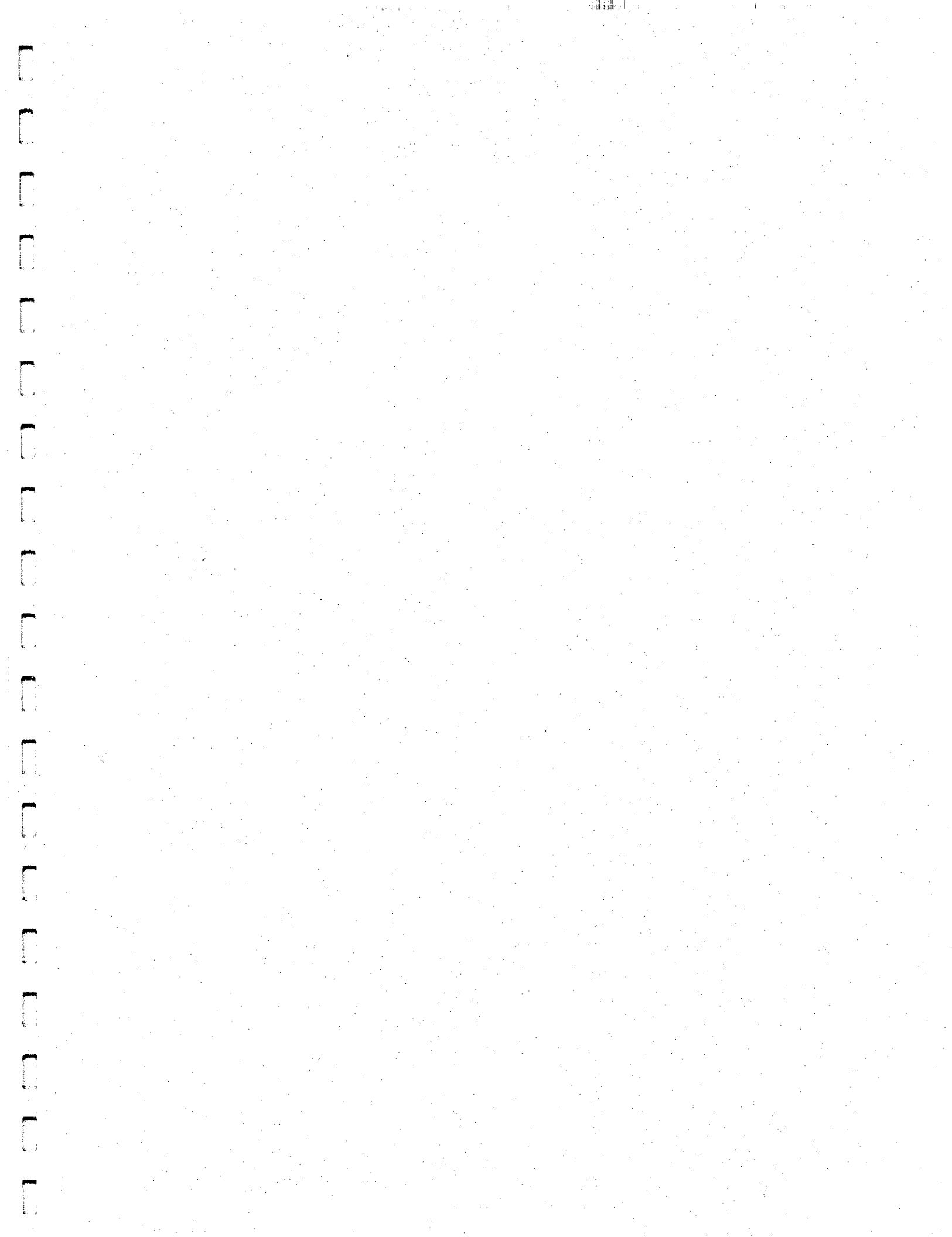
The cost evaluation described in Section 4.4 will require a consistent set of cost and financial assumptions to be used in evaluating all of the candidate RACT measures. This set of information will include unit costs to develop the operating costs and financial parameters for the NPV analysis.

The most important financial and cost parameters, along with their present day values and their references are shown in Table 4.4. Appropriate values for these unit costs and financial parameters will probably change between the time this report is issued and when the evaluations are actually performed. The values shown in this figure, therefore, represent values which would be used in conducting the analysis today. The references shown should be consulted so that the values for each item can be updated with the appropriate value.

TABLE 4.4**NPV ANALYSIS COMMON ASSUMPTIONS AND PARAMETERS****Operating and Maintenance Unit Cost Parameters**

<u>Cost Item</u>	<u>Approximate Value</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Basis</u>
Platform Fuel Gas	\$2.50	\$/ 10^3 ft ³	NGPA Section 109 less royalty.
Utility Power	\$0.05	\$/kWh	Lower of actual published rate schedule for uninterruptable industrial power or rate commitment by serving utilities.
Diesel Fuel	\$0.60	\$/gal	West Coast price as published in Oil Buyers Guide delivered to platform.

<u>Financial Analysis Parameters</u>	<u>Values as of May 1990</u>	<u>Basis</u>
Parameter		
Long-Term Inflation	4-5%	The DOC published forecast for CPIU (Consumers Price Index, Urban).
Discount Rate	10%	As required by SEC for valuation of reserves, (code of Federal Regulations; 17 CFR Chapter 11, Section 210.4-10, Paragraph (k)(6)(ii)).
Project Financing Technique	NA	Assumed to be 100% operator's equity.



Appendix A
Platform Database Printout



Platform : EDITH

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : Unocal Tract Number : 296
Offshore of : Los Angeles County Field/Area : Beta Unit
Treating Facility: Huntington

Drilling Start Year : 1983 Peak Production Year : 1984
Drilling Time (yrs) : 2 Peak Production (bbl/day): 4100
Yr of Decommissioning: 2010

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Projected
Wells*	17	17	17	17	17	
Gas Production	474.5	319.0	209.0	274.0	303.0	10^6 scf
Oil Production	730.0	469.0	350.0	565.0	527.0	10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127000.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	950.0	Btu/scf	250.00	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)
Crane #1 (north)	475.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	18V92TAC	2	Yes	No	
Crane #2 (south)	475.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	18V92TAC	2	Yes	No	
Emergency Generator	700.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-379	4	No		
Firewater Pump	600.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406-PC	4	No		
Flare (Low)	14.6 10^6 Btu/hr	Nat.Airoil Burn					
Flare (high)	271.0 10^6 Btu/hr	Nat.Airoil Burn					
Thermal Htr (10-100)	20.0 MMBTu/hr	Smallting, Inc.	custom-built				

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Projected 1990 Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989		
Crane #1 (north)	D	26.40 gal/hr	1.440	1.440	1.320	10.404	5.000 10 ³ gal	1
Crane #2 (south)	D	26.40 gal/hr				10.404	5.000 10 ³ gal	1
Emergency Generator	D	40.00 gal/hr	0.240	0.240	0.220	0.820	0.240 10 ³ gal	2
Firewater Pump	D	18.60 gal/hr	0.240	0.240	0.220	1.061	0.240 10 ³ gal	1
Flare (Low)	NG	scfh					10 ⁶ scf	3
Flare (high)	NG	scfh	4.880	3.534	4.198	7.696	5.000 10 ⁶ scf	3
Thermal Htr (10-100)	NG	scfh	31.800	33.480	30.690	12.370	20.000 10 ³ gal	3

Platform : ELLEN

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : Shell
Offshore of : Los Angeles County
Treating Facility: Platform Elly

Tract Number : 300
Field/Area : Beta Unit

Drilling Start Year : 1980
Drilling Time (yrs) : 7
Yr of Decommissioning: 2010

Peak Production Year : 1987
Peak Production (bbl/day): 0

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	32	32	30	30	30
Gas Production	876.0	677.3	376.2	620.0	620.0
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	2701.0	2368.3	1840.5	1814.9	1814.9
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Sulfur Content	
			Units	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0300 wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	800.00 ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1 (east)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Crane #2 (center)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Escape Capsule	32.0 hp	Faryman	S-30	4	No	Yes	No
Flare (10-100)		Caterpillar	D-398	4	Yes	Yes	No
Rig Generator #1	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-398	4	Yes	Yes	No
Rig Generator #2	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-398	4	Yes	Yes	No
Rig Generator #3	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-379	4	Yes	Yes	No
Standby Generator	640.0 hp	Caterpillar					

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
				Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	Units	
Crane #1 (east)	D	9.60 gal/hr	10.160	11.057	9.425	4.858	4,900 10 ³ gal	1
Crane #2 (center)	D	9.60 gal/hr	10.160	11.057	9.425	4.858	4,900 10 ³ gal	1
Escape Capsule	D	2.00 gal/hr	0.010	0.013	0.010	0.025	0.025 10 ³ gal	1
Flare (10-100)	NG	scfh	26,350	21,452			10 ⁶ scf	3
Rig Generator #1	D	25.00 gal/hr	33.947	63.968	64.200	14.814	15,316 10 ³ gal	2
Rig Generator #2	D	25.00 gal/hr	33.947	63.968	64.200	14.814	15,316 10 ³ gal	2
Rig Generator #3	D	25.00 gal/hr	33.947	63.968	64.200	14.814	15,316 10 ³ gal	2
Standby Generator	D	12.50 gal/hr	0.460	0.871	0.458	0.120	0.120 10 ³ gal	2

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Casing Tong		600 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V92		2	No	No	No	No
Cementing Unit #1		hp	Detroit Diesel	8V92		2	No	No	No	No
Cementing Unit #2		hp								
Haliburton Unit #1		600 hp								
Haliburton Unit #2		600 hp								
Log/Wireline Unit		600 hp								

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
Casing Tong	gal/hr	10.00 gal/hr						10 ³ gal	1
Cementing Unit #1	gal/hr	10.00 gal/hr						10 ³ gal	1
Cementing Unit #2	gal/hr	10.00 gal/hr						10 ³ gal	1
Haliburton Unit #1	gal/hr	1.033						10 ³ gal	1
Haliburton Unit #2	gal/hr	1.033						10 ³ gal	1
Log/Wireline Unit	gal/hr							10 ³ gal	1

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : SHELL Tract Number : 300
 Offshore of : Los Angeles County Field/Area : Beta Unit
 Treating Facility: Long Beach

Drilling Start Year : 0 Peak Production Year : 0
 Drilling Time (yrs) : 0 Peak Production (bbl/day): 0
 Yr of Decommissioning: 2009

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0020	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	1089.0	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	For Engines Only				Control Description
			Model Number	2-strt/ 4-strt	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1 (east)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Crane #2 (west)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Emerg Gen #1	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Emerg Gen #2 (MARS)	143.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71 IN	2	No	Yes	No
Escape Capsule	32.0 hp	Faryman Diesel	S-30	4	No	Yes	No
Flare	33.3 10 ⁶ Btu/hr						
Gas Compressor (K04)	1600.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	16992	2	No	Yes	No
Standby Gen	769.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	16992				

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1 (east)	LD	9.60 gal/hr	2.365	2.811	2.305	1.382	1.500 10 ³ gal
Crane #2 (west)	LD	9.60 gal/hr	2.365	2.811	2.305	1.382	1.500 10 ³ gal
Emerg Gen #1	LD	gal/hr	1.230	1.298	1.300	1.297	1.300 10 ³ gal
Emerg Gen #2 (MARS)	LD	6.10 gal/hr	0.051	0.061	0.060	0.210	0.240 10 ³ gal
Escape Capsule	LD	2.00 gal/hr	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.255	0.250 10 ³ gal
Flare	NG	12500.00 scfh	19.400	21.600	17.799	17.701	17.700 10 ⁶ scf
Gas Compressor (K04)	NG	scfh	27.110	5.297	—	—	10 ⁶ scf
Standby Gen	LD	34.80 gal/hr	—	—	0.450	0.260	0.300 10 ³ gal

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load NG (10 ³ scf/hr)	Fuel Consumption, Max Load Diesel (gal/hr)	Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection Ratio, Maximum (lb Water/lb fuel)	NG Diesel
Turbine #1 (P07A)	Compressor	1050.0 hp	Solar	Saturn MG1-58	10.0	120.0	No		
Turbine #2 (P10A)	Compressor	1050.0 hp	Solar	Saturn MG1-58	10.0	120.0	No		
Turbine #3 (P10B)	Compressor	1050.0 hp	Solar	Saturn MG1-58	10.0	120.0	No		
Turbine #4 (J01A)	Generator	1140.0 hp	Solar	Centaur	63.0	576.0	No		
Turbine #5 (J01B)	Generator	1140.0 hp	Solar	Centaur	63.0	576.0	No		
Turbine #6 (J01C)	Generator	1140.0 hp	Solar	Centaur	63.0	576.0	No		
Turbine #7 J01D MARS	Generator	10000 hp	Solar	Mars	63.0	576.0	No		
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	Generator	10000 hp	Solar	Mars	63.0	576.0	No		

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Turbine #1 (P07A)					
NG with Meter inj.					
NG w/o Water inj.	40.199	45.900	51.575	45.102	10 ⁶ scf
TOTAL NG	40.199	45.900	51.575	45.102	50.000 10⁶ scf
Turbine #2 (P10A)					
Dsl with water inj.					
Dsl w/o Water inj.	6.071	12.186	90.693	58.885	10 ³ gal
TOTAL DIESEL	6.071	12.186	90.693	58.885	60.000 10³ gal
Turbine #2 (P10A)					
NG with Water inj.					
NG w/o Water inj.	41.714	36.578	24.013	55.175	10 ⁶ scf
TOTAL NG	41.714	36.578	24.013	55.175	60.000 10⁶ scf
Turbine #2 (P10A)					
Dsl with water inj.					
Dsl w/o Water inj.	4.616	10.555	38.384	112.047	10 ³ gal
TOTAL DIESEL	4.616	10.555	38.384	112.047	100.000 10³ gal

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
		Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1989			
Turbine #3 (P108)							
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf	
NG w/o water inj.	46.904	55.170	47.951	32.175	35.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	46.904	55.170	47.951	32.175	35.000	10^6 scf	
Dsl with water inj.						10^3 gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.	9.809	27.654	87.922	49.388	50.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	9.809	27.654	87.922	49.388	50.000	10^3 gal	
Turbine #4 (J01A)							
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf	
NG w/o water inj.	78.101	26.484	16.045	210.674	200.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	78.101	26.484	16.045	210.674	200.000	10^6 scf	
Dsl with water inj.						10^3 gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.	1.722	34.857	64.119	76.026	75.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	1.722	34.857	64.119	76.026	75.000	10^3 gal	
Turbine #5 (J01B)							
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf	
NG w/o water inj.	51.405	21.922	30.137	89.952	80.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	51.405	21.922	30.137	89.952	80.000	10^6 scf	
Dsl with water inj.						10^3 gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.	2.322	41.713	31.093	86.372	80.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	2.322	41.713	31.093	86.372	80.000	10^3 gal	
Turbine #6 (J01C)							
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf	
NG w/o water inj.	92.370	9.660	28.174	29.310	30.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	92.370	9.660	28.174	29.310	30.000	10^6 scf	
Dsl with water inj.						10^3 gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.	3.666	7.972	37.509	82.910	60.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	3.666	7.972	37.509	82.910	60.000	10^3 gal	

Platform: ELLY (cont'd)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption						Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990	Units	
Turbine #7 J01D MARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with Water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o Water inj.	442.685	432.968	420.555	524.890	525.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	442.685	432.968	420.555	524.890	525.000	10^6 scf	-
Dsl with Water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
Dsl w/o Water inj.	16.796	153.650	23.120	17.969	20.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	16.796	153.650	23.120	17.969	20.000	10^3 gal	-
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with Water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o Water inj.	415.233	465.586	496.736	336.773	350.000	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	415.233	465.586	496.736	336.773	350.000	10^6 scf	-
Dsl with Water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
Dsl w/o Water inj.	16.093	129.056	23.078	90.723	95.000	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	16.093	129.056	23.078	90.723	95.000	10^3 gal	-

Platform : EUREKA

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : Shell Tract Number : 301
Offshore of : Los Angeles County Field/Area : Beta Unit
Treating Facility: Elly

Drilling Start Year : 1984 Peak Production Year : 1987
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3 Peak Production (bbl/day): 0
Yr of Decommissioning: 2014

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	20	31	27	28	28
Gas Production	1095.0	1434.0	696.3	459.3	459.3 $\times 10^6$ scf
Oil Production	3613.5	3829.4	3832.6	3278.3	3278.3 $\times 10^3$ bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value		Sulfur Content	
		Units	Stu/gal	Units	wt %
D	Diesel		Stu/gal	0.0300	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Stu/scf	800.00	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1 (East)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6171		2	No	No	
Crane #2 (West)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6171		2	No	No	
Crane #3 (Center)	215.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6171		2	No	No	
Emergency Gen #1	620.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-3412		4	Yes	No	
Emergency Gen #2	530.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-379		4	Yes	Yes	
Escape Capsule #1	45.0 hp	Perkins	4-108M		4	No	No	
Escape Capsule #2	45.0 hp	Perkins	4-108M		4	No	No	
Escape Capsule #3	45.0 hp	Perkins	4-108M		4	No	No	
Flare (10-100)								
Rig Generator #1	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-398		4	Yes	No	
Rig Generator #2	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-398		4	Yes	No	
Rig Generator #3	800.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-398		4	Yes	No	
Utility Pump	360.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	8992		2	No	No	

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1 (East)	D	9.00 gal/hr	4.083	2.923	1.718	1.488	1 1
Crane #2 (West)	D	9.00 gal/hr	4.083	2.923	1.718	1.488	1 1
Crane #3 (Center)	D	9.00 gal/hr	4.083	2.923	1.718	1.488	1 1
Emergency Gen #1	D	21.00 gal/hr	0.920	9.588	2.835	0.834	2 2
Emergency Gen #2	D	12.50 gal/hr	0.142	0.551	0.176	0.148	1 1
Escape Capsule #1	D	3.00 gal/hr	0.032	0.010	0.013	0.006	0.006 1
Escape Capsule #2	D	3.00 gal/hr	0.032	0.010	0.013	0.006	0.006 1
Escape Capsule #3	D	3.00 gal/hr	0.032	0.010	0.013	0.006	0.006 1
Flare (10-100)	NG	scfh	6.550	6.772	0.715	1.251	10 ⁶ scf 3
Rig Generator #1	D	25.00 gal/hr	84.227	79.865	25.188	2.240	10 ³ gal 2
Rig Generator #2	D	25.00 gal/hr	84.227	79.865	25.188	2.240	10 ³ gal 2

Platform: EUREKA (con't)

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Rig Generator #3	D	25.00 gal/hr	84.227	79.865	25.188	2.240	10 ³ gal 2
Utility Pump	D	9.60 gal/hr	5.450	18.260	5.410	3.650	10 ³ gal 1

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
CGS Trg Unit		600 hp								
Halliburton Unit #1		334 hp								
Halliburton Unit #2		334 hp								
Log/Wireline Unit		600 hp								

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
CGS Trg Unit	gal/hr	0.220				10^3 gal	
Halliburton Unit #1	gal/hr	8.920	0.060			10^3 gal	
Halliburton Unit #2	gal/hr	9.920		0.060		10^3 gal	
Log/Wireline Unit	gal/hr	1.043	0.459			10^3 gal	

Platform : GAIL

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : CHEVRON
Offshore of : Ventura County
Treating Facility: Carpinteria

Tract Number : 205
Field/Area : SANTA CLARA UNIT

Drilling Start Year : 1987
Drilling Time (yrs) : 4
Yr of Decommissioning:

Peak Production Year : 1992
Peak Production (bbl/day): 13000

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	250.00	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Air Compressor	19.2 hp	Hatz	2790				
Crane #1 (north)	225.0 hp	Caterpillar	3306	4	No	No	
Crane #2 (south)	545.0 hp	Caterpillar	3412	4	No	No	
Drilling Strndby Gen	975.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	EMD				
Firewater Pump	481.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408 TA	4	Yes	Yes	
Flare (10-100)	10 ⁶ btu/hr		NA				
Life Capsule #1	36.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.108				
Life Capsule #2	36.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.108				
Life Capsule #3	36.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.108				
Oil Spill Power Pack	65.0 hp	Deutz Diesel	F-4L-912				
Standby Gen.	1840.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V-149	2	No	No	
Turbine Starter #1	150.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	463				
Turbine Starter #2	150.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	463				
Turbine Starter #3	150.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	463				

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Annual Fuel Consumption			Emission Factor Code
				Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Air Compressor	D	1.00 gal/hr		0.048	0.100	0.100 10 ³ gal	1
Crane #1 (north)	D	11.80 gal/hr			6.245	6.245 10 ³ gal	1
Crane #2 (south)	D	28.60 gal/hr			15.127	15.127 10 ³ gal	1
Drilling Strndby Gen	D	90.00 gal/hr					2
Firewater Pump	D	25.00 gal/hr			0.222	1.133 10 ³ gal	1
Flare (10-100)	NG	scfh		5.646	44.878	44.878 10 ⁶ scf	3
Life Capsule #1	D	4.00 gal/hr					1
Life Capsule #2	D	4.00 gal/hr					1
Life Capsule #3	D	4.00 gal/hr					1
Oil Spill Power Pack	D	5.00 gal/hr					1

Platform: GAIL (con't)

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990 Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988		
Standby Gen.	D	96.50 gal/hr	-	-	0.856	6.142 10 ³ gal	1 2
Turbine Starter #1	D	7.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Turbine Starter #2	D	7.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Turbine Starter #3	D	463.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection (lb water/lb fuel)	Water Injection Ratio, Maximum
					NG	Diesel	(gal/hr)			
Turbine #1 (G-01)	Generator	4500.0 hp	Allison	501 KB	42.0		282.0	Yes	0.8	1.0
Turbine #2 (G-02)	Generator	4500.0 hp	Allison	501 KB	42.0		282.0	Yes	0.8	1.0
Turbine #3	Generator	4500.0 hp	Allison	501 KB	42.0		282.0	Yes	0.8	1.0

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption						Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units		
Turbine #1 (G-01)	-	-	-	112.681	112.681×10^6 scf	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-	22
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	112.681	112.681×10^6 scf	-	-
Dsl with water inj.	-	-	33.316	84.687	84.687×10^3 gal	-	-
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-	23
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	33.316	84.687	84.687×10^3 gal	-	-
Turbine #2 (G-02)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	112.681	112.681×10^6 scf	-	22
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	112.681	112.681×10^6 scf	-	-
Dsl with water inj.	-	33.316	84.687	84.687	84.687×10^3 gal	-	23
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	33.316	84.687	84.687	84.687×10^3 gal	-	-

Platform: GALT (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption						Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	1990	Units	
Turbine #3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	112.681	112.681	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	112.681	112.681	10^6 acf	-
Dal with water inj.	-	-	33.316	84.687	84.687	10^3 gal	-
Dal w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	33.316	84.687	84.687	10^3 gal	-

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Logging Unit		168 hp	Cummins	V-504-C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wire Line Unit		353 hp	Detroit Diesel	Not avail.	-	-	-	-	-	-

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual	Actual	Projected	Units	Emission Factor Code
			1986	1987	1988		
Logging Unit	o	10.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	-
Wire Line Unit	o	15.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	-

Platform : GILDA

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
Offshore of : Ventura County
Treating Facility: Mandalay

Tract Number : 216
Field/Area : SANTA CLARA UNIT

Drilling Start Year : 1982
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3
Yr of Decommissioning: 2016

Peak Production Year : 1984
Peak Production (bbl/day): 6622

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	40	43	44	45	47
Gas Production	3661.6	4968.4	2820.1	1851.8	1500.6
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	2229.4	2186.6	1859.9	1828.7	1676.4
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127600.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	1000.0	Btu/scf	20.000	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1	300.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406	4	Yes	No	No	-
Crane #2	300.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406	4	Yes	Yes	No	-
Emergency Gen #1	305.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406	4	Yes	Yes	No	-
Emergency Gen #2	375.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408	4	Yes	Yes	No	-
Flare (10-100)	10 ⁶ scf			NA			No	-
Heater Unit	2.0 MBTU/hr	Uniflux					No	-

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
				Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units	
Crane #1	D	15.00 gal/hr	16.450	7.493	17.260	16.439	10 ³ gal	1
Crane #2	D	15.00 gal/hr	16.450	7.493	17.260	16.439	10 ³ gal	1
Emergency Gen #1	D	12.00 gal/hr	0.510	0.628	0.486	0.124	0.350 10 ³ gal	1
Emergency Gen #2	D	12.00 gal/hr				0.152	1.300 10 ³ gal	1
Flare (10-100)	NG	scfh	64.400	48.795	43.366	30.145	45.000 10 ⁶ scf	3
Heater Unit	NG	scfh				23.638	24.000 10 ⁶ scf	3

Platform: GILDA (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Cementing Unit	BJ Services	340 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V92	1	4	Yes	No	No	IN USE

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	Units
Cementing Unit	10	18.80 gal/hr	3.250	7.944	4.190	10 ³ gal

Equipment Description	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Cementing Unit	8V92	1	4	Yes	No	No	IN USE

Platform : GINA

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
Offshore of : Ventura County
Treating Facility: Mandalay

Tract Number : 202
Field/Area : PORT HUENEME

Drilling Start Year : 1982
Drilling Time (yrs) : 1
Yr of Decommissioning: 2010

Peak Production Year : 1983
Peak Production (bbl/day): 5000

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	6	6	7	7	7
Gas Production	178.3	165.4	132.4	118.1	142.8
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	664.0	635.3	594.5	474.3	384.0
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127600.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	1000.0	Btu/scf	20.000	ppmv

Platform: GIMA (cont'd)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	For Engines Only				Controlled (Y/N)	Description
			Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)		
Crane	300.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406	4	Yes	No	No	
Emergency Generator	230.0 hp	Caterpillar	3306PC	4	Yes	No	No	
Vent	MSCF			1	1	1	No	

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	
Crane	D	15.00 gal/hr	0.287	0.407	1.564	5.387	2.000 [10 ³ gal]
Emergency Generator	D	12.00 gal/hr	0.781	0.452	0.380	2.573	1.000 [10 ³ gal]
Vent	NG	scfh	1	1	17.746	0.267	15.000 [10 ⁶ scf]

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk (Y/N)	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Date of Service	Final Date of Service
Cement Unit	BJ Services	350 hp	Detroit Diesel	6992	1	2	1	1	No	In use

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption					Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units	
Cement Unit	Op	18.80 gal/hr	1	1	1	0.517	1	10 ³ gal

Platform : GRACE

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : CHEVRON Tract Number : 217
Offshore of : Ventura County Field/Area : SANTA CLARA UNIT
Treating Facility: Carpinteria

Drilling Start Year : 1981 Peak Production Year : 1985
Drilling Time (yrs) : 4 Peak Production (bbl/day): 2000
Yr of Decommissioning:

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production	1423.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	657.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	250.00	ppmv

Platform: GRACE (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	For Engines Only				
			Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk (Y/N)	Turbo Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	Control Description
Boom Boat	120.0 hp	Volvo-Penta	A9D40A	-	-	-	-
Compressor--Standby	230.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	8.2LT	-	-	-	-
Compressor--Standby	36.0 hp	Waukesha	VRD155U	-	-	-	-
Compressor-BreathingAir	20.0 hp	Lister	ST2	-	-	-	-
Crane #1	300.0 hp	General Motors	8V92	12	No	No	No
Crane #2	300.0 hp	General Motors	8V92	12	No	No	No
Firewater Pump	120.0 hp	John Deere	6359A	-	-	-	-
Flare (10-100)	10 ⁶ scf	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #1	30.0 hp	Lister	STW	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #2	30.0 hp	Lister	STW	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #3	37.0 hp	Westerbeke	WDPS-40	-	-	-	-
Standby Gen	600.0 hp	Caterpillar	P-379	14	-	-	-

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Boom Boat	10	9.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Compressor--Standby	10	12.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Compressor--Standby	10	1.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Compressor-BreathingAir	10	1.10 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Crane #1	10	0.540 gal/hr	0.720	0.720	0.720	0.720	10 ³ gal
Crane #2	10	0.540 gal/hr	0.720	0.720	0.720	0.720	10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump	10	0.180 gal/hr	0.240	0.240	0.240	0.240	10 ³ gal
Flare (10-100)	NG	scfh	2.270	1.869	2.169	2.368	10 ⁶ scf
Life Capsule #1	10	4.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Life Capsule #2	10	4.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Life Capsule #3	10	5.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	1
Standby Gen	10	31.40 gal/hr	0.180	0.240	0.240	0.240	10 ³ gal

Platform: GRACE (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
		Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989			
Turbine #3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	80.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	80.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10^6 scf	-
Dsl with water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^3	-	-
Dsl w/o water inj.	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10^3 gal	5
TOTAL DIESEL	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10^3 gal	-

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection (lb Water/lb fuel)	Ratio, Maximum
					NG	(10 ³ scf/hr)	Diesel (gal/hr)			
Turbine #1	Generator	1253.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GS-4000	38.4	240.0	No	-	-	-
Turbine #2	Generator	1253.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GS-4000	38.4	240.0	No	-	-	-
Turbine #3	Generator	1253.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GS-4000	38.4	240.0	No	-	-	-

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption			Emission Factor Code		
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	1990	Units
Turbine #1						
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf
NG w/o water inj.	88.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10 ⁶ scf
TOTAL NG	88.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10⁶ scf
Turbine #2						
Gas with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal
Gas w/o water inj.	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10 ³ gal
TOTAL DIESEL	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10³ gal
Turbine #2						
Gas with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf
Gas w/o water inj.	88.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10 ⁶ scf
TOTAL NG	88.683	201.018	96.489	85.558	85.558	10⁶ scf
Turbine #2						
Gas with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal
Gas w/o water inj.	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10 ³ gal
TOTAL DIESEL	33.503	64.889	58.238	32.600	32.600	10³ gal

Platform: GRACE (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo	Intercool	Control	Initial Date of Service	Final Date of Service
Barnacle Removal Com		8 hp	Lombardini	1 cyl.						
Gold State Wire Line		40 hp	Deutz Diesel	3 cyl.						
Haliburton Acid Pump		40 hp	Detroit Diesel	3 cyl.						
Haliburton Acidizing		150 hp	Detroit Diesel	Double V8						
Haliburton Pump #1		40 hp	Detroit Diesel	3 cyl.						
Haliburton Pumps		40 hp	Detroit Diesel	3 cyl.						

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Projected 1988	Units	
Barnacle Removal Com		1.00 gal/hr					
Gold State Wire Line		5.50 gal/hr					
Haliburton Acid Pump		5.50 gal/hr					
Haliburton Acidizing		24.00 gal/hr					
Haliburton Pump #1		5.50 gal/hr					
Haliburton Pumps		5.50 gal/hr					

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : TEXACO Tract Number : 234,246
 Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : PITAS POINT UNIT
 Treating Facility: Habitat

Drilling Start Year : 1982 Peak Production Year : 1986
 Drilling Time (yrs) : 4 Peak Production (mcf/day): 70600
 Yr of Decommissioning: 2012

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	13	12	11	9	12
Gas Production	25769.0	20738.0	16688.0	12120.0	15000.0
	10^6 scf				
Oil Production	29.2	23.8	13.6	9.8	10.5
	10^3 bbl				

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	130000.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	101.6	Btu/scf		ppmv

Platform: HABITAT (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines only			Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1	150.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	SK 800	4	No	No	
Crane #2	200.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	SK 3500	4	No	No	
Energ/Texaco Gen	470.0 hp	Caterpillar	3412	4	No	No	
Gas Comp Engine	1.2 MBtu/hr	Cooper	8SGT8	4	Yes	Yes	clean burn eng., non-select. cat. reduc.
Glycol Reboiler	1.0 MBtu/hr	Metco	ISGR-1280-P20043	-	-	-	clean burn, non-select.
Vent	8.0 inches	NA	NA	-	-	-	

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990 Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988		
Crane #1	DP	10.00 gal/hr	2.055	1.496	2.601	3.780	10 ³ gal
Crane #2	DP	10.00 gal/hr	2.977	1.598	10.823	6.770	5.550 10 ³ gal
Energ/Texaco Gen	ID	8.00 gal/hr	1.210	0.789	0.722	0.378	0.770 10 ³ gal
Gas Comp Engine	IMG	5.10 scfh	-	-	15.187	38.505	42.000 10 ⁶ scf
Glycol Reboiler	IMG	0.50 scfh	4.430	4.627	4.442	4.345	4.460 10 ⁶ scf
Vent	NG	scfh	0.900	2.656	25.039	8.515	9.280 10 ⁶ scf

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Date of Service	Initial Date of Service	Final Date of Service
CSG Power Tongs	[N/A]	375 hp	N/A	N/A						1-86	12-86
Cementing Unit #1	Halliburton	374 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V71		2	No	No	7-83	in use	
Cementing Unit #2	Halliburton	374 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V71		2	No	No	7-83	in use	
Cementing Unit #3	Halliburton	180 hp	Detroit Diesel	353		2	No	No	7-83	in use	
Drew Works #1	Pool Offshore	456 hp	Detroit Diesel	12V71		2	No	No	3-88	1-89	
Drew Works #2	Pool Offshore	456 hp	Detroit Diesel	12V71		2	No	No	3-88	1-89	
OSCA Filter System	[OSCA]	465 hp	Detroit Diesel	271		4	No	Yes	No	4-88	in use
Otis Nitro	Otis	152 hp	Detroit Diesel	6V92		4	Yes	No	No	10-88	in use
Pool Mud Pump	Pool Offshore	725 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V71T		2	Yes	No	No	3-88	1-89
Pool Standby Gen	Pool Offshore	375 hp	Caterpillar	3406		4	Yes	No	No	3-88	1-89
Sand Blasts	[Pennington]	600 hp	N/A	N/A						1-88	2-88
Standby/Aux Gen	Pool Offshore	1600 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V149		4	Yes	No	No	1-86	in use
Welding Generator	[B & C Veco]	378 hp	Caterpillar	3406		4	Yes	Yes	No	8-89	9-89
Welding Unit #1	[B&C] Veco/Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 4000		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Welding Unit #2	[B&C] Veco/Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 400 D		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Welding Unit #3	[B&C] Veco Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 400 D		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Welding Unit #4	[B&C] Veco Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 400 D		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Welding Unit #5	[B&C] Veco Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 400 D		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Welding Unit #6	[B&C] Veco Pennyt	42 hp	Miller	Big Blue 400 D		4	No	No	No	11-87	in use
Wireline Unit #1	Hanson	63 hp	Ford Diesel	DM 94256		4	No	No	No	1-86	in use
Wireline Unit #2	[McCullough]	90 hp	Detroit Diesel	543		2	No	No	No	4-88	7-88
Wireline Unit #3	[Dialog]	90 hp	Detroit Diesel	371		2	Yes	No	No	8-88	in use
Wireline Unit #4	Gearhart	90 hp	N/A							10-88	10-88
Wireline Unit #5	Archer Reed	102 hp	Ford Diesel	182		4	No	No	No	3-89	3-89
Wireline Unit #6	Welex	90 hp	N/A							11-88	11-88
Wireline Unit #7	Atlas	40 hp	Ford Diesel	T5		4	No	No	No	11-89	in use
Wireline Unit #8	Schlumberger	120 hp	Detroit Diesel	471		4	No	No	No	2-90	in use

Platform: HABITAT (con't)

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor	Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990		
CSG Power Tongs	D	2.25 gal/hr	0.150				10^3 gal	1
Cementing Unit #1	D	6.20 gal/hr	0.079				10^3 gal	1
Cementing Unit #2	D	6.20 gal/hr	0.079				10^3 gal	1
Cementing Unit #3	D	2.10 gal/hr	0.051				10^3 gal	1
Drew Works #1	D	11.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Drew Works #2	D	11.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
OSCA Filter System	D	6.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Otis Nitro	D	4.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Pool Mud Pump	D	10.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	2
Pool Standby Gen	D	10.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Sand Blasters	D	1.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Standby/Aux Gen	D	12.50 gal/hr	0.730				10^3 gal	2
Welding Generator	D	9.00 gal/hr					10^3 gal	1
Welding Unit #1	D	1.25 gal/hr		0.130	0.095	0.156	0.125	10^3 gal
Welding Unit #2	D	1.25 gal/hr		0.130	0.095	0.156	0.125	10^3 gal
Welding Unit #3	D	1.25 gal/hr		0.130	0.095	0.156	0.125	10^3 gal
Welding Unit #4	D	1.25 gal/hr		0.130	0.095	0.156	0.125	10^3 gal
Welding Unit #5	D	1.25 gal/hr		0.125	0.095	0.060	0.100	10^3 gal
Welding Unit #6	D	1.25 gal/hr			0.095		0.030	10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #1	D	2.00 gal/hr	0.510	0.176	0.894	0.236	0.230	10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #2	D	3.00 gal/hr				0.375		10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #3	D	3.00 gal/hr				0.090	0.016	0.060 10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #4	D	3.00 gal/hr				0.030		10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #5	D	2.00 gal/hr				0.050		10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #6	D	2.00 gal/hr				0.020	0.020	10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #7	D	2.00 gal/hr					0.150	10^3 gal
Wireline Unit #8	D	3.00 gal/hr						

Platform : HARVEST

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : TEXACO Tract Number : 315
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : POINT ARGUELLO
Treating Facility: Gaviota

Drilling Start Year : 1987 Peak Production Year : 1994
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3 Peak Production (bbl/day): 46000
Yr of Decommissioning: 2016

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	19	19	20
Gas Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^6$ scf
Oil Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^3$ bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	15000	ppmv

Platform: HARVEST (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strik/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1	400.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408	4	Yes	Yes	No	
Crane #2	400.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408	4	Yes	Yes	No	
Crane #3	244.0 hp	Caterpillar	3306	4	Yes	Yes	No	
Firewater Pump #1	500.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	12071	2	Yes	Yes	No	
Firewater Pump #2	500.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	12071	2	Yes	Yes	No	
Flare (0-10)	500.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	12071	—	—	—	—	
Otis Nitr/lbg #1	55.0 hp	Cummins	NA	4	No	No	No	catalytic converter
Texaco/Stndby Gen #1	955.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	149 T1	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	catalytic converter
Texaco/Stndby Gen #2	955.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	149 T1	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	catalytic converter

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1	NG	20.00 gal/hr	1.034	19.972	8.339	5.849	5,000 10 ³ gal
Crane #2	NG	20.00 gal/hr	1.034	19.972	5.794	3.973	3,900 10 ³ gal
Crane #3	NG	14.00 gal/hr	0.631	12.183	5.087	3.568	3,500 10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump #1	NG	25.00 gal/hr	0.025	0.287	0.309	0.282	0.250 10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump #2	NG	25.00 gal/hr	0.025	0.287	0.309	0.282	0.250 10 ³ gal
Flare (0-10)	NG	scfh	—	65.022	4.881	—	10 ⁶ scf
Otis Nitr/lbg #1	NG	2.00 gal/hr	—	—	—	0.700 10 ³ gal	1
Texaco/Stndby Gen #1	NG	50.00 gal/hr	0.003	0.850	3.466	5.930	5,900 10 ³ gal
Texaco/Stndby Gen #2	NG	50.00 gal/hr	0.002	0.925	3.226	5.944	5,900 10 ³ gal

Platform: HARVEST (con't)

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection (lb water/lb fuel)
					NG (10 ³ scf/hr)	Diesel (gal/hr)	Water Injection (Y/N)	
Turbine Gas Comp #1	Compressor	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KC	—	44.2	Yes	0.8
Turbine Gas Comp #2	Compressor	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KC	—	44.2	Yes	0.8
Turbine Gas Comp #3	Compressor	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KC	—	44.2	Yes	0.8
Turbine Gen #1	Generator	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KB	—	44.2	Yes	1.0
Turbine Gen #2	Generator	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KB	—	44.2	Yes	0.8
Turbine Gen #3	Generator	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KB	—	44.2	Yes	1.0
Turbine Gen #4	Generator	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KB	—	44.2	Yes	1.0
Turbine Gen #5	Generator	4250.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	501KB	—	44.2	Yes	1.0

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Fuel Consumption		Emission Factor Code
					Units	Factor	
Turbine Gas Comp #1	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
NG with water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
NG w/o water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
TOTAL NG	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
Dsl with water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—
Dsl w/o water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—
TOTAL DIESEL	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—
Turbine Gas Comp #2	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
NG with water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
NG w/o water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
TOTAL NG	—	—	—	—	10 ⁶ scf	—	—
Dsl with water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—
Dsl w/o water inj.	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—
TOTAL DIESEL	—	—	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	—

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual	Fuel Consumption			Projected	Units	Emission Factor Code
		1986	1987	1988			
Turbine Gas Comp #3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
Dst with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal.	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal.	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal.	-
Turbine Gen #1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	6.900	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	6.900	-	-	10^6 scf	-
Dst with water inj.	56.060	386.115	348.655	181.633	180.000	10^3 gal.	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal.	-
TOTAL DIESEL	56.060	386.115	348.655	181.633	180.000	10^3 gal.	-
Turbine Gen #2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	11.079	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	11.079	-	-	10^6 scf	-
Dst with water inj.	55.359	503.163	333.301	95.105	95.000	10^3 gal	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	55.359	503.163	333.301	95.105	95.000	10^3 gal	-
Turbine Gen #3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	6.900	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	6.900	-	-	10^6 scf	-
Dst with water inj.	29.887	727.324	245.718	424.329	424.000	10^3 gal	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	29.887	727.324	245.718	424.329	424.000	10^3 gal	-

Platform: HARVEST (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
		Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989			
Turbine Gen #4							
NG with water inj.	-	-	7,900	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	20
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	7,900	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
Dsl with water inj.	120,335	831,622	390,000	454,927	454,000	10 ³ gal	21
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	120,335	831,622	390,000	454,927	454,000	10 ³ gal	-
Turbine Gen #5							
NG with water inj.	-	-	3,400	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	20
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	3,400	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
Dsl with water inj.	74,568	744,607	79,178	283,908	283,000	10 ³ gal	21
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	74,568	744,607	79,178	283,908	283,000	10 ³ gal	-

Platform: HARVEST (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Cement Pump #1	Helmerich&Payne	350 hp	GMC	871	-	4	No	No	No	No
Cement Pump #2	Helmerich&Payne	350 hp	GMC	871	-	4	No	No	No	No
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G)	Helmerich&Payne	1120 hp	END	8-645	-	4	No	No	No	No
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G)	Helmerich&Payne	1120 hp	END	8-645	-	4	No	No	No	No
Logging Unit	Helmerich&Payne	145 hp	Cummins	V378	-	4	No	No	No	No
Temp Air Comp #1	Helmerich&Payne	475 hp	Detroit Diesel	12V71N	-	4	No	No	No	No
Temp Air Comp #2	Helmerich&Payne	475 hp	Detroit Diesel	12V71N	-	4	No	No	No	No
Temp Air Comp #3	Helmerich&Payne	113 hp	Detroit Diesel	371N	-	4	No	No	No	No
Tong Svc/Nitrogen	Lotis	55 hp	Cummins	NA	-	4	No	No	No	No

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
Cement Pump #1	D	19.00 gal/hr	0.131	2.077	0.495	0.495	0.400	10 ³ gal	1
Cement Pump #2	D	19.00 gal/hr	0.054	0.861	0.495	0.495	0.400	10 ³ gal	1
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G)	D	55.00 gal/hr	1.210	2.415	1.515	1.515	1.500	10 ³ gal	2
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G)	D	55.00 gal/hr	1.210	2.415	1.515	1.515	1.500	10 ³ gal	2
Logging Unit	D	7.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	1
Temp Air Comp #1	D	26.00 gal/hr	-	0.786	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	1
Temp Air Comp #2	D	26.00 gal/hr	-	0.786	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	1
Temp Air Comp #3	D	5.00 gal/hr	-	0.187	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	1
Tong Svc/Nitrogen	D	2.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	1

Platform : HENRY

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : Oryx Energy Tract Number : 240
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : CARPINTERIA
Treating Facility: Rincon

Drilling Start Year : 1980 Peak Production Year : 1983
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3 Peak Production (bbl/day): 5000
Yr of Decommissioning: 2010

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	22	22	22	22	22
Gas Production	1058.5	848.4	645.6	455.8	455.8
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	1350.5	1189.5	1050.8	844.8	844.8
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.4800	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	3.0000	ppmw

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1	370.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	112V-71W	4	No	Yes	No	
Crane #2	130.0 hp	Detroit Gen	471	4	No	Yes	No	
Emergency Gen	510.0 hp	Caterpillar	3412 TA	4	No	Yes	No	
Firewater Pump	150.0 hp	Caterpillar	3208	4	No	Yes	No	
Vent				1	1	1	1	

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1	10	35.00 gal/hr	4.423	2.260	2.115	1.193 10 ³ gal	1
Crane #2	10	7.50 gal/hr	1.097	0.560	0.705	0.398 10 ³ gal	1
Emergency Gen	10	35.00 gal/hr	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012 10 ³ gal	1
Firewater Pump	10	4.60 gal/hr	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012 10 ³ gal	1
Vent	1NG	acfh	9.760	4.265	0.879	0.370 10 ⁶ scf	14

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection Ratio, Maximum (lb water/lb fuel)
				Model Number	(10 ³ scf/hr)	(gal/hr)	
Turbine Comp #1	Compressor	960.0 hp	TurboSystems	TC 9A	9.0	9.0	No
Turbine Comp #2	Compressor	960.0 hp	TurboSystems	TC 9A	9.0	9.0	No
Turbine Generator	Generator	3350.0 hp	Solar	Centaur GC1-CB-GE	20.8	20.8	No

Fuel Consumption

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual			Projected		Emission Factor Code
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
Turbine Comp #1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o water inj.	27.026	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NG	27.026	-	-	-	-	-
Dst with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbine Comp #2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o water inj.	34.974	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NG	34.974	-	-	-	-	-
Dst with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	-

Platform: HENRY (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption						Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	1990	Units	
Turbine Generator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	263.000	259.880	177.080	258.693	258.693	10^6 scf	4
TOTAL NG	263.000	259.880	177.080	258.693	258.693	10^6 scf	-
Dst with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
Dst w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-

Platform : HERMOSA

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : CHEVRON
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County
Treating Facility: Gaviota

Tract Number : OCS P-0316
Field/Area : POINT ARGUELLO

Drilling Start Year : 1987
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3
Yr of Decommissioning:

Peak Production Year : 1993
Peak Production (bbl/day): 27000

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^6$ scf
Oil Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^3$ bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel #2		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	250.00	ppmv

Platform: HERMOSA (cont'd)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Air Compressor #1	24.0 hp	Hatz	2790	-	No	No	-	-
Air Compressor #2	24.0 hp	Hatz	2790	-	No	No	-	-
Crane #1 (west)	365.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408 DITA	4	No	No	Yes	Low NOx Engine
Crane #2 (east)	365.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408 DITA	4	No	No	Yes	Low NOx Engine
Diesel Pump	16.0 hp	Onan	1 cyl.	-	-	-	-	-
Drilling Standby Gen	1200.0 hp	Caterpillar	D399	-	-	-	-	-
Firewater Pump	400.0 hp	Caterpillar	3406 DITA	4	No	No	-	-
Flare (10-100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #1	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4-154	-	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #2	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4-154	-	-	-	-	-
Life Capsule #3	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4-154	-	-	-	-	-
Standby Gen #1	1425.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V-169T	12	Yes	No	Yes	Low NOx Engine

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Air Compressor #1	10	1.20 gal/hr	-	-	0.002	0.002 10 ³ gal	- 1
Air Compressor #2	10	1.20 gal/hr	-	-	0.002	0.002 10 ³ gal	- 1
Crane #1 (west)	10	18.90 gal/hr	9.448	4.956	2.124	2.124 10 ³ gal	24
Crane #2 (east)	10	18.90 gal/hr	9.448	4.956	2.124	2.124 10 ³ gal	24
Diesel Pump	10	1.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	- 1
Drilling Standby Gen	10	62.90 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	2
Firewater Pump	10	21.40 gal/hr	0.371	0.351	0.383	0.383 10 ³ gal	1
Flare (10-100)	10	scfh	9.833	3.051	3.996	3.996 10 ⁶ scf	3
Life Capsule #1	10	4.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	- 1
Life Capsule #2	10	4.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	- 1
Life Capsule #3	10	4.00 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	- 1
Standby Gen #1	10	75.00 gal/hr	2.135	16.753	3.700	3.700 10 ³ gal	25

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load		Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection (lb water/lb fuel)	Water Injection Ratio, Maximum	
					(10 ³ scf/hr)	NG			NG	Diesel
Turbine #1	Generator	3600.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8	0.8	
Turbine #2	Generator	3600.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8	0.8	
Turbine #3	Generator	3600.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8	0.8	
Turbine #4	Generator	3600.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8	0.8	
<hr/>										
Fuel Consumption										
Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code			
Turbine #1					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				
NG with water inj.					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				26
NG w/o water inj.										
TOTAL NG					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				
<hr/>										
Dsl with water inj.	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026	264.026	10 ⁵ gal				27
Dsl w/o water inj.										
TOTAL DIESEL	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026	264.026	10 ⁵ gal				
<hr/>										
Turbine #2					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				
NG with water inj.					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				26
NG w/o water inj.										
TOTAL NG					6.810	10 ⁶ scf				
<hr/>										
Dsl with water inj.	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026	264.026	10 ³ gal				27
Dsl w/o water inj.										
TOTAL DIESEL	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026	264.026	10 ³ gal				

Platform: HERMOSA (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption						Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990	Units	
Turbine #3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	6.810	6.810 10 ⁶ scf	-	26
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	6.810	6.810 10 ⁶ scf	-	-
Dsl with water inj.	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026 10 ³ gal	-	-	27
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026 10 ³ gal	-	-	-
Turbine #4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	6.810	6.810 10 ⁶ scf	-	26
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	6.810	6.810 10 ⁶ scf	-	-
Dsl with water inj.	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026 10 ³ gal	-	-	27
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10 ³ gal	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	520.232	321.782	264.026	264.026 10 ³ gal	-	-	-

Platform: HERMOSA (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Drilling Gen #1		600 hp								

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	fuel consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Projected Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1989		
Drilling Gen #1	0	gal/hr	1.437					

Platform : HIDALGO

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : CHEVRON

Tract Number : 450

Offshore of : Santa Barbara County

Field/Area : POINT ARGUELLO

Treating Facility: Gaviota

Drilling Start Year : 1987

Peak Production Year : 1993

Drilling Time (yrs) : 5

Peak Production (bbl/day): 20000

Yr of Decommissioning:

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^6$ scf
Oil Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 $\times 10^3$ bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	250.00	ppmv

Platform: HIDALGO (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo	Intercool	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1 (West)	400.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408 DITA				Yes	Low NOx Engine
Crane #2 (east)	400.0 hp	Caterpillar	3408 DITA				Yes	Low NOx Engine
Diesel Pump	7.3 hp	Onan	1 cyl.					
Drilling Standby Gen	1200.0 hp	Caterpillar	0399					
Firewater Pump	400.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	V1271					
Flare (<10)								
Life Capsule #1	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.154					
Life Capsule #2	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.154					
Life Capsule #3	50.0 hp	Whittaker	Perkins #4.154					
Open Rescue Boat	9.9 hp	Johnson	not avail.					
Standby Generator	1735.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V-149T1					
Turbine Starter #1	225.0 hp	Caterpillar	3208 T					
Turbine Starter #2	225.0 hp	Caterpillar	3208 T					
Turbine Starter #3	225.0 hp	Caterpillar	3208 T					

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1 (West)	IP	21.00 gal/hr	4.526	7.259	2.406	2.406 10 ³ gal	1 24
Crane #2 (east)	IP	21.00 gal/hr	4.526	7.259	2.406	2.406 10 ³ gal	1 24
Diesel Pump	IP	0.40 gal/hr					1
Drilling Standby Gen	IP	62.90 gal/hr					2
Firewater Pump	IP	25.00 gal/hr					
Flare (<10)	KG	scfh					
Life Capsule #1	IP	4.00 gal/hr					
Life Capsule #2	IP	4.00 gal/hr					
Life Capsule #3	IP	4.00 gal/hr					
Open Rescue Boat	IP	1.00 gal/hr					

Platform: HIDALGO (con't)

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Standby Generator	D	91.00 gal/hr	-	15.390	2.740	2.511	10 ³ gal
Turbine Starter #1	D	11.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	-
Turbine Starter #2	D	11.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	-
Turbine Starter #3	D	11.80 gal/hr	-	-	-	-	-

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load		Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection (lb water/lb fuel)
					NG (10 ³ scf/hr)	Diesel (gal/hr)		
Turbine #1	Generator	3800.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8
Turbine #2	Generator	3800.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8
Turbine #3	Generator	3800.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8
Turbine #4	Generator	3800.0 hp	Solar Centaur	GT-4500	42.0	282.0	Yes	0.8

Fuel Consumption

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Emission Factor Code	
					Units	Factor Code
Turbine #1	-	-	-	15.502 10 ⁶ scf	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	15.502 10 ⁶ scf	-	26
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	15.502 10 ⁶ scf	-	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	15.502 10 ⁶ scf	-	-

Del with water inj. | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 238.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |Del w/o water inj. | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 238.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |TOTAL DIESEL | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 238.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |Turbine #2 | - | - | - | 15.502|10⁶ scf | - | - | 26 |NG with water inj. | - | - | - | 15.502|10⁶ scf | - | - | 26 |NG w/o water inj. | - | - | - | 15.502|10⁶ scf | - | - | 26 |TOTAL NG | - | - | - | 15.502|10⁶ scf | - | - | 26 |Del with water inj. | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 239.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |Del w/o water inj. | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 239.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |TOTAL DIESEL | 173.094 | 270.709 | 239.581 | 239.581 | 10³ gal | - | 27 |

Platform: HIDALGO (cont'd)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual	Fuel Consumption			Projected	Units	Emission Factor Code
		1986	1987	1988			
Turbine #3	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	15.502	$[10^6$ scf	26
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
Dal with water inj.	173.094	270.709	239.581	239.581	10^3 gal	-	27
Dal w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	173.094	270.709	239.581	239.581	10^3 gal	-	-
Turbine #4	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	15.502	$[10^6$ scf	26
NG w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
TOTAL NG	-	-	-	-	15.502	$15.502 10^6$ scf	-
Dal with water inj.	173.094	270.709	239.581	239.581	10^3 gal	-	27
Dal w/o Water inj.	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	173.094	270.709	239.581	239.581	10^3 gal	-	-

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Rental Generator		450 hp								
Welding Unit		600 hp								

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual	Actual	Projected	Emission Factor Code		
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units
Rental Generator	lp	gal/hr		6.196				10^3 gal
Welding Unit	lp	gal/hr		4.657				10^3 gal

Platform : MILLHOUSE

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : Oryx Energy Tract Number : 240
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : DOS CUADRAS
Treating Facility: Rincon

Drilling Start Year : 1970 Peak Production Year : 1977
Drilling Time (yrs) : 6 Peak Production (bbl/day): 15000
Yr of Decommissioning: 2000

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	45	45	45	45	45
Gas Production	547.5	665.2	814.4	801.7	801.7
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	1131.5	1173.2	1082.4	936.3	936.3
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.4800	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	2.0000	ppmv

Platform: MILLHOUSE (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

for Engines Only

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	Description
Crane #1	90.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	RA 3080	4	No	Yes	No	
Crane #2	190.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	TC 2184	4	No	Yes	No	
Emergency Gen #1	725.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-348	4	No	Yes	No	
Emergency Gen #2	725.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-348	4	No	Yes	No	
Firewater Pump	150.0 hp	Caterpillar	3208	4	No	Yes	No	
Vent	..		N/A					

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual		Projected		Emission Factor Code
			1986	1987	1988	1989	
Crane #1	D	9.00 gal/hr	0.176	0.179	0.235	0.235	10 ³ gal
Crane #2	D	11.00 gal/hr	0.356	0.361	0.305	0.305	10 ³ gal
Emergency Gen #1	D	45.00 gal/hr	2.400	2.400	2.400	0.870	10 ³ gal
Emergency Gen #2	D	45.00 gal/hr	2.400	2.400	2.400	0.870	10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump	D	6.00 gal/hr	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	10 ³ gal
Vent	NG	scfh	22,620	14,305	2,726	4,009	10 ⁶ scf
							15

Platform: MILLHOUSE (con't)

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load NG (10 ³ scf/hr)	Diesel (gal/hr)	Water Injection (Y/N) NG	Water Injection (lb water/lb fuel) NG Diesel
Gas Turbine #1	Generator 1072.0 hp	Solar		Saturn MKII GSC-1200	7.0		No	
Gas Turbine #2	Generator 1072.0 hp	Solar		Saturn MKII GSC-1200	7.0		No	
Turbine Comp #1	Compressor 900.0 hp	TurboSystems		TC 98		7.0	No	
Turbine Comp #2	Compressor 900.0 hp	TurboSystems		TC 98		7.0	No	

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption					Emission Factor Code
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units	
Gas Turbine #1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o water inj.	82.000	62.925	57.532	48.919	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	82.000	62.925	57.532	48.919	10⁶ scf	-
Dsl with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Turbine #2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
NG w/o water inj.	82.000	62.925	57.532	48.919	10 ⁶ scf	-
TOTAL NG	82.000	62.925	57.532	48.919	10⁶ scf	-
Dsl with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	-

Platform: HILLHOUSE (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
		Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989			
Turbine Comp #1							
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	82.000	56.875	47.535	50.393	50.393	10^6 scf	6
TOTAL NG	82.000	56.875	47.535	50.393	50.393	10^6 scf	-
Dsl with water inj.							
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
Turbine Comp #2							
NG with water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^6 scf	-
NG w/o water inj.	82.000	56.875	47.535	50.393	50.393	10^6 scf	6
TOTAL NG	82.000	56.875	47.535	50.393	50.393	10^6 scf	-
Dsl with water inj.							
Dsl w/o water inj.	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-
TOTAL DIESEL	-	-	-	-	-	10^3 gal	-

Platform : HOGAN

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : PHILLIPS Tract Number : 166
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : CARPINTERIA
Treating Facility: La Conchita

Drilling Start Year : 1968 Peak Production Year : 1973
Drilling Time (yrs) : 4 Peak Production (bbl/day): 4000
Yr of Decommissioning: 2005

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	39	39
Gas Production	18.3	583.6	838.9	976.2	1451.7
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	237.3	759.0	716.3	625.6	634.6
					10^3 bbl

NOTE: Gas and Oil Production for 1987-1990
is the combined total for HOGAN and HOUCHIN.

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.3750	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	1.0000	ppmv

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	For Engines Only				Control Description
			Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1	154.0 hp	Manitow SC 2900	16-71				
Crane #2	96.0 hp	Unit - 500	3-71				
Emergency Generator	510.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-379	4	No	No	
Firewater Pump	110.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-330	4	No	No	
Vent				1			

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1	D	7.97 gal/hr	0.253	0.180	0.156	0.475	10 ³ gal
Crane #2	D	5.23 gal/hr	0.157	0.113	0.098	0.296	10 ³ gal
Emergency Generator	D	8.70 gal/hr	0.213	0.218	0.248	0.616	10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump	D	6.70 gal/hr	0.157	0.157	0.158	0.492	10 ³ gal
Vent	NG	scfh	0.100	0.446	1	16	10 ⁶ scf

Platform: HOGAN (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Service
Mud Pump	Pride Petr Serv	400 hp	Caterpillar	3408	—	4	No	No	1-90	In use
Pulling Unit	Pride Petr Serv	273 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V-71	—	2	No	No	1-90	In use
Rotary Table	Pride Petr Serv	450 hp	Detroit Diesel	6V-92T	—	4	Yes	No	1-90	In use

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Projected Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1989		
Mud Pump	IP	8.00 gal/hr	—	—	—	—	1.000 10^3 gal	1
Pulling Unit	IP	8.00 gal/hr	—	—	—	—	7.000 10^3 gal	1
Rotary Table	IP	6.00 gal/hr	—	—	—	—	1.000 10^3 gal	1

Platform : HONDO

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : EXXON Tract Number : 188
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : SANTA YNEZ UNIT
Treating Facility: OS&T/Las Flores

Drilling Start Year : 1977 Peak Production Year : 1985
Drilling Time (yrs) : 5 Peak Production (bbl/day): 33000
Yr of Decommissioning: 2007

Power cable (Yes/No) : No

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	24	23	23	23	24
Gas Production	20404.1	20991.7	21065.8	23431.9	23431.9
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	11101.0	9586.0	9890.0	9517.0	9517.0
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D1	Diesel (1986)	137000.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
D2	Diesel (1987)	137000.0	Btu/gal	0.0900	wt %
D3	Diesel (1988)	137000.0	Btu/gal	0.0450	wt %
D4	Diesel (1989)	137000.0	Btu/gal	0.0450	wt %
NG1	Natural Gas (Turbines)	1150.0	Btu/scf	30.000	ppmv
NG2	Natural Gas (Base Flare)	1155.0	Btu/scf	10000	ppmv
NG3	Natural Gas (Upset Flare)	1040.0	Btu/scf	9500.0	ppmv
NG4	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	5000.0	ppmv

Platform: MONDO (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)
Crane #1	160.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71	4	No	No	No
Crane #2	160.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	6-71	4	No	No	No
Emergency Generator	1220.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-3512	4	Yes	Yes	No
Firewater Pump #1	210.0 hp	Caterpillar	3306	4	Yes	Yes	No
Firewater Pump #2	210.0 hp	Caterpillar	3306	4	Yes	Yes	No
Flare HP	186.0 10^6 SCFD	Kaideir, Inc					
Flare LP	1.0 10^6 SCFD	Kaideir, Inc					

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units
Crane #1	D3	11.20 gal/hr	13.870	12.138	23.201	16.107	10^3 gal
Crane #2	D3	11.20 gal/hr	13.870	12.138	23.201	16.107	10^3 gal
Emergency Generator	D23	61.50 gal/hr		0.244		3.775	10^3 gal
Firewater Pump #1	D123	13.10 gal/hr	6.130		2.214	1.552	10^3 gal
Firewater Pump #2	D123	13.10 gal/hr	6.130		2.214	1.552	10^3 gal
Flare HP	ING3	1068.60 scfh	66.930	55.040	45.335	39.353	10^6 scf
Flare LP	ING2	50.00 scfh	13.920	13.000	12.598	12.563	10^6 scf

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection (Y/N)	Water Injection (lb Water/lb fuel)
					NG	Diesel	(10 ³ scf/hr)		
Turbine #1		1072.0 hp							
Turbine #2		1072.0 hp							
Turbine #3		1072.0 hp							

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Fuel Consumption		Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1988	Actual 1989			
Turbine #1							
NG with water inj.							
NG w/o water inj.	23.027	2.477					
TOTAL NG	23.027	2.477					
Turbine #2							
NG with water inj.							
NG w/o water inj.	23.027	2.477					
TOTAL NG	23.027	2.477					
Turbine #2							
Gas with water inj.							
Gas w/o water inj.	16.070	1.779					
TOTAL GAS	16.070	1.779					
Turbine #2							
Dsl with water inj.							
Dsl w/o water inj.	16.070	1.779					
TOTAL DIESEL	16.070	1.779					

Platform: HOWDO (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Fuel Consumption			Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor	Code
		Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1989				
Turbine #3								
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf		
NG w/o water inj.	23.027	2.477				10^6 scf		9
TOTAL NG	23.027	2.477				10^6 scf		
Dsl with Water Inj.						10^3 gal		
Dsl w/o Water inj.	16.070	1.779				10^3 gal		10
TOTAL DIESEL	16.070	1.779				10^3 gal		

Platform: MONDO (con't)

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	Initial		Final	
					2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)
Cementing Unit (#1 E BJ Titan Svcs		319 hp	Detroit Diesel	AB 71	1	No	Yes	No
Cementing Unit (#2 E BJ Titan Svcs		319 hp	Detroit Diesel	AB 71	2	No	Yes	No
Cementing Unit (#3 E Halliburton		319 hp	Detroit Diesel	AB 71	2	No	Yes	No
Drilling Generator New Orleans Drt		1550 hp	Detroit Diesel	16V-149-TI	4	Yes	Yes	No

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual	Annual Fuel Consumption				Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
				Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected			
Cementing Unit (#1 E D3		16.50 gal/hr	—	—	—	1,000	—	10 ³ gal	—	1
Cementing Unit (#2 E D3		16.50 gal/hr	—	—	—	1,000	—	10 ³ gal	—	1
Cementing Unit (#3 E D23		16.50 gal/hr	—	0.500	1,000	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	1
Drilling Generator D23		78.80 gal/hr	—	17.204	8.418	—	—	10 ³ gal	—	8

Platform : HOUCIN

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : PHILLIPS Tract Number : 166
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County Field/Area : CARPINTERIA
Treating Facility: La Conchita

Drilling Start Year : 1969 Peak Production Year : 1974
Drilling Time (yrs) : 4 Peak Production (bbl/day): 11000
Yr. of Decommissioning: 1999

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	0	0	33	33
Gas Production	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	401.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
					10^3 bbl

NOTE: Gas and Oil Production for 1987-1990
is the combined total for HOGAN and HOUCIN.

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.3750	wt %
NG	Natural Gas		Btu/scf	1.0000	ppmv

Platform: HOUCHIN (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	For Engines Only				Control Description
			Model Number	2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1	154.0 hp	Manitow SC 2900	6-71				
Crane #2	96.0 hp	Unit - 500	13-71				
Emergency Generator	510.0 hp	Caterpillar	ID-379	4	No	No	
Firewater Pump	110.0 hp	Caterpillar	ID-330	4	No	No	
Vent							

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
Crane #1	ID	7.97 gal/hr	2.665	1.136	1.589	1.076	10 ³ gal
Crane #2	ID	5.23 gal/hr	1.661	0.708	0.990	0.670	10 ³ gal
Emergency Generator	ID	8.70 gal/hr	0.209	0.187	0.313	0.226	10 ³ gal
Firewater Pump	ID	6.70 gal/hr	0.161	0.148	0.147	0.174	10 ³ gal
Vent	ING	scfh	0.100	0.446			10 ⁶ scf

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Owner	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strik/ 4-strik	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Control (Y/N)	Initial Service	Final Date of Service	Date of Service
Mud Pump	Pride Petr Serv	273 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V-71	1	2	No	No	8-86	In use	
Pulling Unit	Pride Petr Serv	273 hp	Detroit Diesel	8V-71	1	2	No	No	8-86	In use	
Rotary Table	Pride Petr Serv	450 hp	Detroit Diesel	6V-92T	1	4	Yes	No	8-86	In use	

Annual Fuel Consumption

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual		Projected		Units	Emission Factor Code
			1986	1987	1988	1989		
Mud Pump	lp	8.00 gal/hr	0.500	1.000	1.000	1.000	10 ³ gal	1
Pulling Unit	lp	8.00 gal/hr	3.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	10 ³ gal	1
Rotary Table	lp	6.00 gal/hr	0.500	1.000	1.000	1.000	10 ³ gal	1

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
 Offshore of : Santa Barbara County
 Treating Facility: Lompoc

Drilling Start Year : 1986 Peak Production Year : 1990
 Drilling Time (yrs) : 5 Peak Production (bbl/day): 25000
 Yr of Decommissioning: 2016

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	0	11	11	17	18
Gas Production	0.0	932.0	1257.0	1503.0	1503.0 $\times 10^6$ scf
Oil Production	0.0	4741.0	6281.0	7326.0	7326.0 $\times 10^3$ bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel		Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG86	Natural Gas (1986)		Btu/scf	834.00	ppmv
NG87	Natural Gas (1987)	1222.0	Btu/scf	570.00	ppmv
NG88	Natural Gas (1988)	1203.9	Btu/scf	823.00	ppmv
NG89	Natural Gas (1989)	1224.8	Btu/scf	665.00	ppmv

Platform: IRENE (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo	Intercool	
(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)
Crane #1	140.0 hp	FMC	1218	-	-	-	No
Crane #2	140.0 hp	FMC	1238	-	-	-	No
Emergency Gen #1	270.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-3408	4	No	No	No
Emergency Gen #2	1000.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-399	4	No	No	No
Emergency Gen #3	1000.0 hp	Caterpillar	D-399	4	No	No	No
Flare (10-100)	750.0 10^6 btu/hr	Nest'l Air Oil	NAO Multi Jet Mix	NA	-	-	-
Flare Pilot and Purg	0.1 10^6 btu/hr		NA	NA	-	-	-

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	
(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)
Crane #1	D	9.85 gal/hr	0.636	0.439	0.358	0.515	0.500 10^3 gal
Crane #2	D	9.85 gal/hr	1.479	1.448	0.535	2.062	2.000 10^3 gal
Emergency Gen #1	D	24.85 gal/hr	0.636	0.067	0.275	0.203	0.200 10^3 gal
Emergency Gen #2	D	70.00 gal/hr	3.660	1.984	0.775	2.049	2.100 10^3 gal
Emergency Gen #3	D	70.00 gal/hr	3.660	1.984	0.775	2.050	2.100 10^3 gal
Flare (10-100)	NG	750000.0 scfh	-	2.995	5.685	9.936	10,000 10^6 scf
Flare Pilot and Purg	NG	45.00 scfh	0.380	0.380	0.380	0.380	0.380 10^6 scf

Platform : UNIONA

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County
Treating Facility: Rincon

Tract Number : 241
Field/Area : DOS CUADRADAS

Drilling Start Year : 1969
Drilling Time (yrs) : 6
Yr of Decommissioning: 2006

Peak Production Year : 1970
Peak Production (bbl/day): 33000

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	47	47	48	47	47
Gas Production	1025.2	934.0	911.7	1044.9	969.9
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	1363.2	1224.0	1181.8	945.9	1360.2
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127600.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	1000.0	Btu/scf	20.000	ppmv

Platform: UNIONA (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo	Intercool	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	1671		[2]	[No]	[No]	
Crane #2	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	1371		[2]	[No]	[No]	
Emergency Gen	21.8 hp	Onan	120JC483721R		[2]	[No]	[Yes]	
Vent								

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1985	Annual Fuel Consumption				Emission Factor Code
				Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1989	Units	
Crane #1	DO	12.00 gal/hr	2.986	2.712	2.868	4.118	3,000 10 ³ gal	
Crane #2	DO	5.00 gal/hr	6.594	5.988	6.331	4.118	5,500 10 ³ gal	
Emergency Gen	DO	3.00 gal/hr	0.096	0.372	0.321	0.102	0.300 10 ³ gal	
Vent	NG	scfh	6.640	5.783	21.370	1.699	10,000 10 ⁶ scf	12

Platform: UNIONIA (con't)

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Fuel Consumption, Max Load				Water Injection Ratio, Maximum (lb water/lb fuel)
				Model Number	(10 ³ scf/hr)	Diesel (gal/hr)	Water Injection (Y/N)	
Turbine Compressor	Compressor	1100.0 hp				28.2		
Turbine Generator	Generator	3830.0 hp	Centura Solar	GC1-C8-10		28.2	No	

Fuel Consumption

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected	Units	Emission Factor Code
				1989		
Turbine Compressor					10 ⁶ scf	
NG with water inj.	92.710	91.498	92.232	14.860	10 ⁶ scf	
NG w/o water inj.					10 ⁶ scf	6
TOTAL NG	92.710	91.498	92.232	14.860	10⁶ scf	

Del with water inj.

Del w/o water inj.

TOTAL DIESEL

					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	

Del with water inj.

Del w/o water inj.

TOTAL DIESEL

					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	
					10 ³ gal	

Platform : UNION8

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County
Treating Facility: Rincon

Tract Number : 241
Field/Area : DOS CUADROS
Drilling Start Year : 1970
Drilling Time (yrs) : 6
Yr of Decommissioning: 2006

Peak Production Year : 1971
Peak Production (bbl/day): 28000

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	42	41	42	42	42
Gas Production	742.1	771.3	852.8	945.4	866.4
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	1363.2	1224.0	1181.8	945.9	930.6
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127600.0	Stu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	1000.0	Stu/scf	20.000	ppmv

Platform: UNIONB (con't)

FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and Fired Units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only			Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	
Crane #1	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	671	2	No	No	
Crane #2	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	371	2	No	No	
Emergency Generator	21.8 hp	Onan	120JCR3721R	2	No	Yes	
Vent	macf			NA	—	—	

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption			Emission Factor Code
			Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	
Crane #1	10	12.00 gal/hr	3.058	3.400	2.101	3.056 3.000 3.056 3.000 10 ³ gal 1 1
Crane #2	10	5.00 gal/hr	6.752	7.505	4.639	4.000 10 ³ gal 1 1
Emergency Generator	10	3.00 gal/hr	0.096	0.102	0.321	0.065 10 ³ gal 1 1
Vent	NG	scfh	3.000	—	15.977	8.058 10.000 10 ⁶ scf 12 12

Platform: UNIONB (con't)

TURBINE EQUIPMENT

Equipment Description	Application	Engine Size	Manufacturer	Fuel Consumption, Max Load			Water Injection Ratio, Maximum (lb water/lb fuel)
				Model Number	(10 ³ scf/hr)	Water Injection (Y/N)	
Gas Turbine	Generator 3830.0 hp Turbine Compressor 1100.0 hp	Centura Solar	GS 4000		28.2	No	
					21.4		

Fuel Consumption

Fuel Consumption Mode	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Projected 1990	Units	Emission Factor Code
Gas Turbine						
NG with Water inj.						
NG w/o Water inj.	194.160	187.234	187.758	231.126	10 ⁶ scf	
TOTAL NG	194.160	187.234	187.758	231.126	10 ⁶ scf	4
Dsl with water inj.					10 ³ gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.					10 ³ gal	
TOTAL DIESEL					10 ³ gal	
Turbine Compressor						
NG with Water inj.					10 ⁶ scf	
NG w/o Water inj.	53.760	84.170	92.232	14.868	10 ⁶ scf	
TOTAL NG	53.760	84.170	92.232	14.868	10 ⁶ scf	6
Dsl with water inj.					10 ³ gal	
Dsl w/o water inj.					10 ³ gal	
TOTAL DIESEL					10 ³ gal	

Platform : UNIONC

GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Operator : UNOCAL
Offshore of : Santa Barbara County
Treating Facility: Rincon

Tract Number : 241

Field/Area : DOS CUADRAS

Drilling Start Year : 1977
Drilling Time (yrs) : 3
Yr of Decommissioning: 2006

Peak Production Year : 1978

Peak Production (bbl/day): 4500

Power cable (Yes/No) : Yes

	Projected				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Wells*	23	22	23	23	24
Gas Production	260.1	247.9	194.5	258.0	228.6
					10^6 scf
Oil Production	681.0	587.4	528.3	449.4	317.4
					10^3 bbl

* Cumulative number of wells capable of producing.

FUEL DESCRIPTION

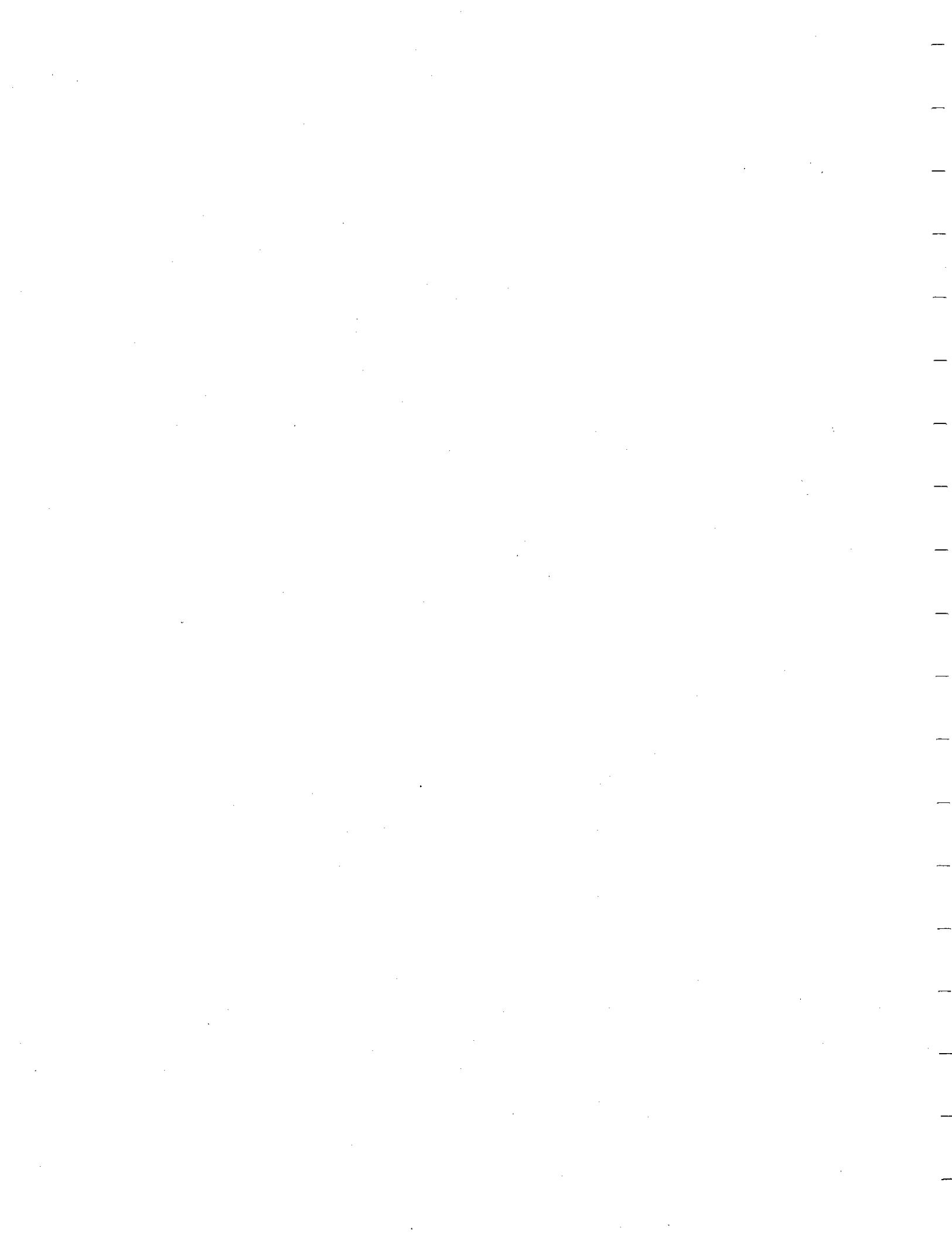
Fuel Code	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units
D	Diesel	127600.0	Btu/gal	0.0500	wt %
NG	Natural Gas	1000.0	Btu/scf	20.000	ppmv

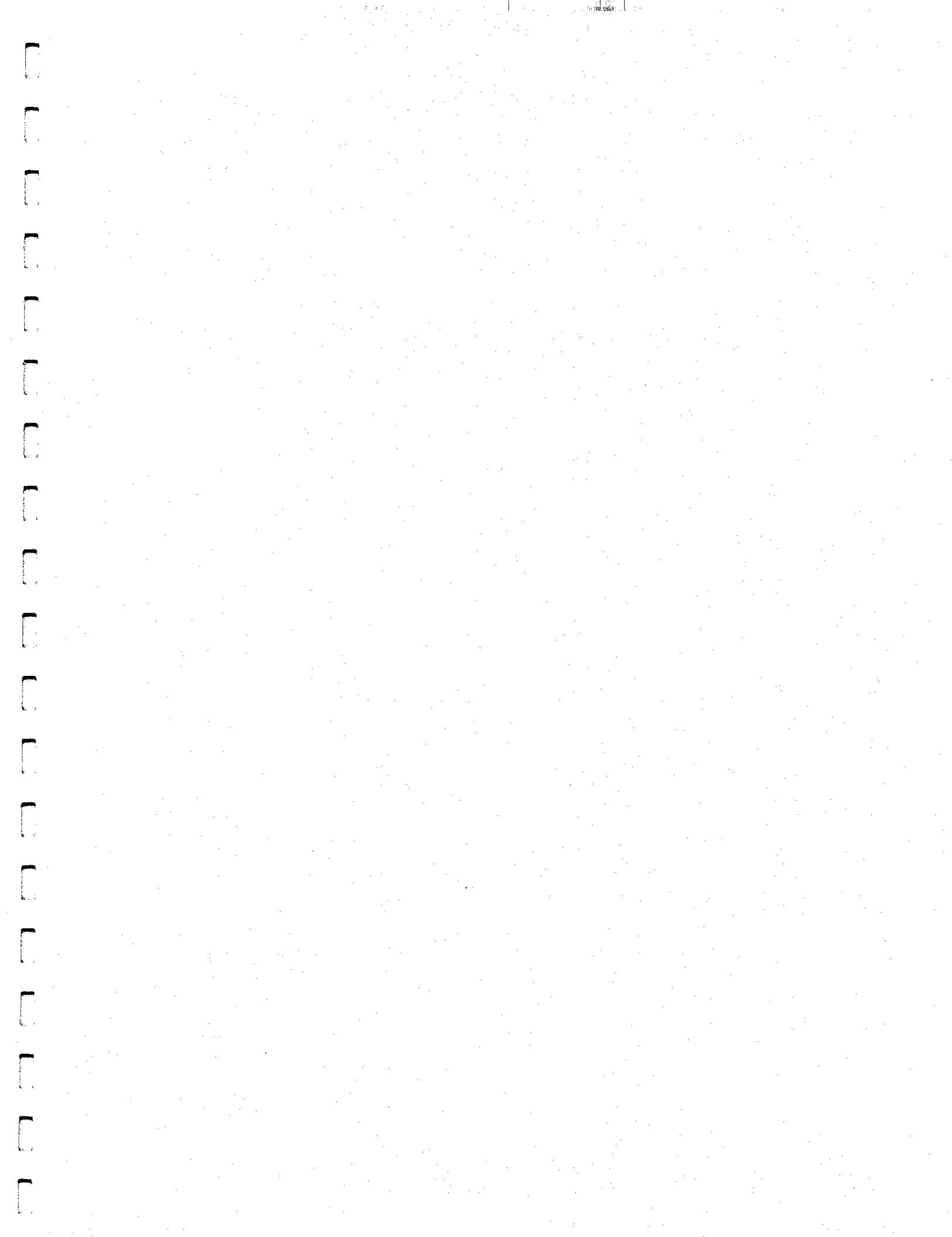
Platform: UNIONIC (con't)

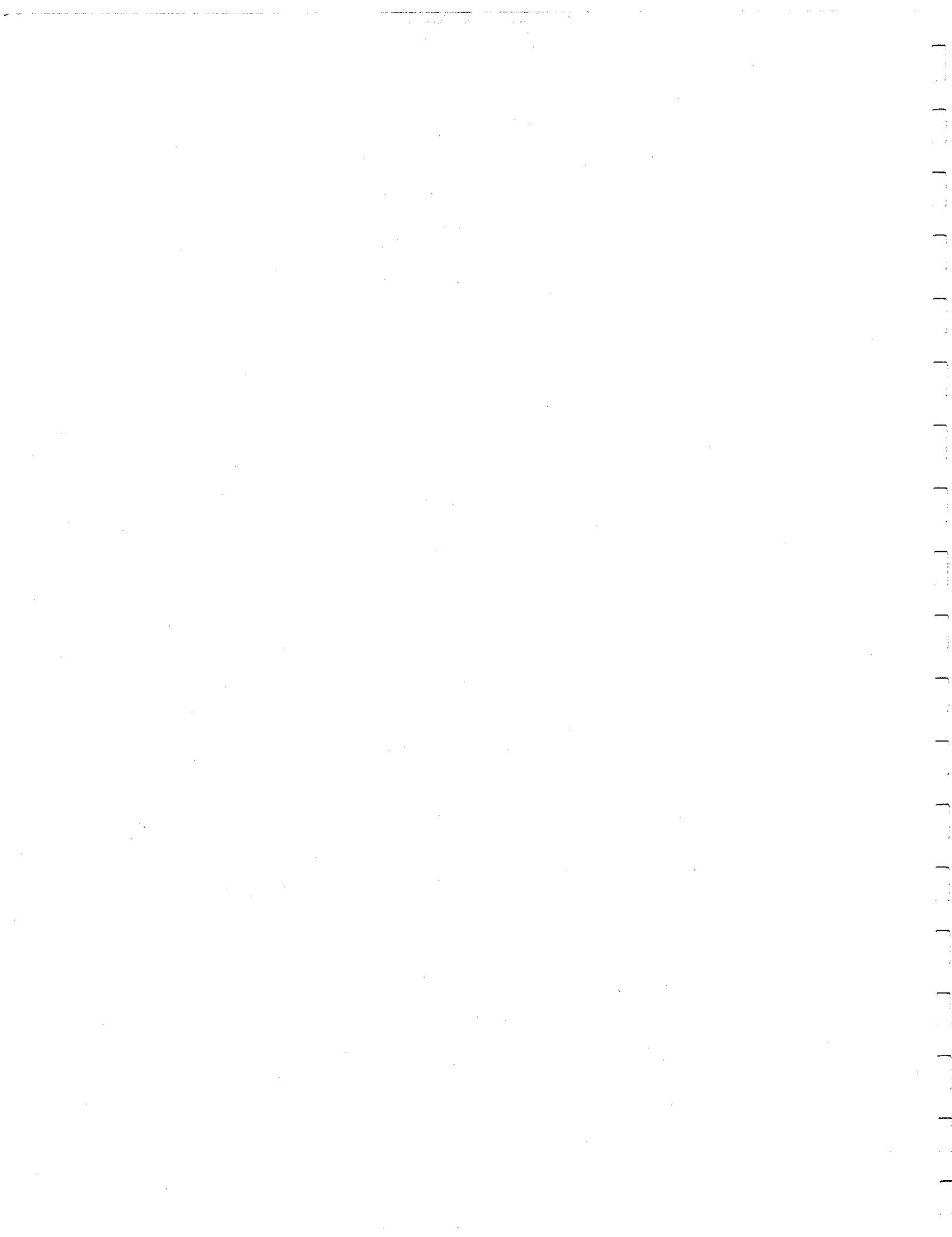
FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and fired units

Equipment Description	Size or Capacity	Manufacturer	Model Number	For Engines Only				Control Description
				2-strk/ 4-strk	Turbo (Y/N)	Intercool (Y/N)	Controlled (Y/N)	
Crane #1	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	671	2	No	No	No	
Crane #2	247.0 hp	Detroit Diesel	371	2	No	No	No	
Emergency Generator	21.8 hp	Onan	12DJO4R3721S	4	No	Yes	No	
Firewater Pump	85.0 hp	Caterpillar	3304FC	4	No	Yes	No	
Vent	-	-	-	NA				

Equipment Description	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Annual Fuel Consumption			Emission Factor Code
						Projected 1989	Projected 1990	Units	
Crane #1	10	12.00 gal/hr	2.229	1.651	2.003	3.529	2.000	10 ³ gal	
Crane #2	10	5.00 gal/hr	4.921	3.646	4.422	3.529	3.900	10 ³ gal	
Emergency Generator	10	3.00 gal/hr	0.096	0.102	0.258	0.108	0.200	10 ³ gal	
Firewater Pump	10	3.50 gal/hr	0.096	0.096	0.147	0.151	0.100	10 ³ gal	
Vent	NG	scfh	2.830	8.467	20.447	17.388	17.000	10 ⁶ scf	12







Appendix B
Platform Equipment Emission Factors and Emission Rates



EMISSION FACTORS

Code	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP	Description
1	37.50	469.00	31.20	102.00	33.50	Cranes, Halliburton, Esc Cap
2	14.00	500.00	0.00	130.00	50.00	Emerg. Gen, Rig Gen, Stdby Gen
3	5.80	140.00	0.00	35.00	5.00	Flares, Therm Htr
4	42.00	413.00	0.00	115.00	14.00	NG Turb
5	5.60	67.80	0.00	15.40	5.00	D Turb
6	23.00	300.00	0.00	120.00	14.00	NG Compr
7	8.00	100.00	0.00	20.00	5.00	Glycol Reboil, Flare
8	59.10	364.00	0.00	43.70	33.50	Hondo Emerg Gen
9	12.60	310.00	0.00	246.00	14.00	Hondo NG Turb
10	3.70	51.00	7.00	52.90	5.00	Hondo D Turb
11	10.20	25.77	0.00	69.30	5.00	Turb Gen w/Water inj. (Diesel)
12	46000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Gina, A, B, C Vent
13	44568.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Habitat Vent
14	56000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Henry Vent
15	58000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Hillhouse Vent
16	61560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Hogan and Houchin Vent
17	42.00	123.90	0.00	115.00	14.00	NG Turb w/ water inj.
18	23.00	30.00	0.00	120.00	14.00	Habitat, Cooper BSGTB
19	7.00	500.00	0.00	65.00	50.00	Harvest, DD 149T1
20	136.59	204.41	0.00	115.00	14.00	Harvest, NG Turb controlled
21	9.54	21.97	0.00	15.40	5.00	Harvest, Dsl Turb controlled
22	136.59	123.90	0.00	115.00	14.00	Gail, NG Turb controlled
23	9.54	20.34	0.00	15.40	5.00	Gail, Dsl Turb controlled
24	37.50	375.20	31.20	102.00	33.50	Hern/Hidalgo dsl controlled
25	13.00	400.00	60.00	130.00	50.00	Hern/Hidalgo dsl controlled
26	109.20	123.90	0.00	115.00	14.00	Hern/Hidalgo NG Turb controlled
27	14.48	20.34	0.00	15.40	5.00	Hern/Hidalgo dsl Turb controlled
51	32.80	550.00	0.00	41.40	50.00	Vessels, uncontrolled
52	32.80	415.00	0.00	41.40	50.00	Vessels, turbo/interci w/TRet
53	32.80	330.00	0.00	41.40	50.00	Vessels, turbo/enh int w/TRet

NOTE: Most SO₂ emission factors are based on the sulfur content of the fuel.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1 (north)	D	0.027	0.027	0.025	0.195	0.094	0.338	0.338	0.310	2.440	1.173	0.022	0.021	0.162	0.078	
Crane #2 (south)	D	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.002	0.060	0.060	0.055	0.205	0.060	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.001	
Emergency Generator	D	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.020	0.005	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.249	0.056	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.017	0.004
Firewater Pump	D															
Flare (Low)	NG	0.014	0.010	0.012	0.022	0.015	0.342	0.247	0.294	0.539	0.350	0.103	0.074	0.088	0.162	0.105
Flare (High)	NG	0.092	0.097	0.089	0.036	0.058	2.226	2.344	2.148	0.866	1.400	0.659	0.705	0.646	0.260	0.421
Thermal Htr (10-100)	NG															
TOTAL		0.140	0.141	0.132	0.474	0.268	3.022	3.045	2.859	6.739	4.212	0.799	0.806	0.759	0.766	0.687

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1 (north)	D	0.073	0.067	0.531	0.255	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.174	0.084	0.074	0.919	0.061	0.200	0.066	
Crane #2 (south)	D	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.531	0.255	0.016	0.006	0.006	0.021	0.174	0.084	0.144	1.806	0.120	0.393
Emergency Generator	D	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.054	0.012	0.004	0.004	0.018	0.004	0.006	0.002	0.008	0.001	0.023	0.009
Firewater Pump	D															
Flare (Low)	NG	0.085	0.062	0.073	0.135	0.088	0.012	0.009	0.011	0.019	0.013	0.015	0.354	0.107	0.089	0.013
Flare (High)	NG	0.557	0.586	0.537	0.216	0.350	0.080	0.084	0.077	0.031	0.050	0.074	1.797	0.540	0.449	0.064
Thermal Htr (10-100)	NG															
TOTAL		0.743	0.749	0.702	1.520	0.976	0.126	0.127	0.120	0.437	0.241	0.317	5.058	0.836	1.174	0.287

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	TNC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1 (east)	D	0.191	0.207	0.177	0.091	0.092	2.383	2.593	2.210	1.139	1.149	0.159	0.172	0.147	0.076	0.076
Crane #2 (center)	D	0.191	0.207	0.177	0.091	0.092	2.383	2.593	2.210	1.139	1.149	0.159	0.172	0.147	0.076	0.076
Escape Capsule	D	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.006	0.006	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.076	0.062				1.845	1.502				1.775	1.445			
Rig Generator #1	D	0.238	0.449	0.449	0.104	0.107	8.487	15.992	16.050	3.704	3.829	0.076	0.144	0.033	0.034	
Rig Generator #2	D	0.238	0.448	0.448	0.104	0.107	8.487	15.992	16.050	3.704	3.829	0.076	0.144	0.033	0.034	
Rig Generator #3	D	0.238	0.448	0.448	0.104	0.107	8.487	15.992	16.050	3.704	3.829	0.076	0.144	0.033	0.034	
Standby Generator	D	0.003	0.006	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.115	0.218	0.115	0.030	0.030	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.000
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Casing Tong	D															
Cementing Unit #1	D															
Cementing Unit #2	D															
Halliburton Unit #1	D	0.019					0.242					0.016				
Halliburton Unit #2	D	0.019					0.242					0.016				
Log/Wireline Unit	D															
TOTAL		1.213	1.826	1.704	0.495	0.506	32.673	54.885	52.687	13.426	13.821	2.354	2.223	0.727	0.251	0.254

Platform: ELLEN (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1 (east)	D	0.518	0.564	0.481	0.248	0.250	0.170	0.185	0.158	0.081	0.082	0.152	1.895	0.126	0.412	0.135
Crane #2 (center)	D	0.516	0.564	0.481	0.248	0.250	0.170	0.185	0.158	0.081	0.082	0.152	1.895	0.126	0.412	0.135
Escape Capsule	D	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.461	0.375	4.158	4.173	0.943	0.996	0.849	1.599	1.605	0.370	0.383	0.269	9.612	0.087	2.499
Rig Generator #1	D	2.207	4.158	4.173	0.943	0.996	0.849	1.599	1.605	0.370	0.383	0.269	9.612	0.087	2.499	0.961
Rig Generator #2	D	2.207	4.158	4.173	0.943	0.996	0.849	1.599	1.605	0.370	0.383	0.269	9.612	0.087	2.499	0.961
Rig Generator #3	D	2.207	4.158	4.173	0.943	0.996	0.849	1.599	1.605	0.370	0.383	0.269	9.612	0.087	2.499	0.961
Standby Generator	D	0.030	0.057	0.050	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.022	0.011	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.101	0.001	0.026	0.010
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Casing Tong	D															
Cementing Unit #1	D															
Cementing Unit #2	D															
Halliburton Unit #1	D	0.053					0.017									
Halliburton Unit #2	D	0.053					0.017									
Log/Wireline Unit	D															
TOTAL		6.255	14.035	13.512	3.394	3.497	2.999	5.243	5.142	1.275	1.316	1.222	34.889	2.155	8.873	3.259

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

Date: 10/12/90

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1 (east)	D	0.044	0.053	0.043	0.026	0.028	0.555	0.659	0.541	0.324	0.352	0.037	0.044	0.036	0.022	0.023
Crane #2 (west)	D	0.044	0.053	0.043	0.026	0.028	0.555	0.659	0.541	0.324	0.352	0.037	0.044	0.036	0.022	0.023
Energ Gen #1	D	0.023	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.288	0.304	0.305	0.304	0.305	0.019	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
Energ Gen #2 (MARS)	D	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.004	0.004
Escape Capsule	D	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.059	0.059	0.000	0.004	0.004
flare	NG	0.056	0.063	0.052	0.051	0.051	1.358	1.512	1.246	1.239	1.239	1.779	1.981	1.632	1.623	1.623
Gas Compressor (KG4)	NG	0.312	0.061			4.067	0.795				2.486	0.486				
Standby Gen	D			0.003	0.002	0.002		0.113	0.065	0.075			0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Turbine #1 (P07A)	NG	0.844	0.964	1.083	0.947	1.050	8.301	9.478	10.050	9.314	10.325	2.058	2.349	2.640	2.308	2.559
Turbine #1 (P07A)	D	0.017	0.034	0.254	0.165	0.168	0.206	0.413	0.374	1.996	2.034	0.001	0.002	0.013	0.008	0.009
Turbine #2 (P10A)	NG	0.876	0.768	0.504	1.159	1.260	8.614	7.553	4.959	11.394	12.390	2.135	1.872	1.229	2.824	3.071
Turbine #2 (P10A)	D	0.013	0.030	0.107	0.314	0.280	0.156	0.358	1.301	3.798	3.390	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.016	0.014
Turbine #3 (P10B)	NG	0.985	1.159	1.007	0.676	0.735	9.686	11.393	9.902	6.644	7.226	2.401	2.824	2.454	1.647	1.791
Turbine #3 (P10B)	D	0.027	0.077	0.246	0.138	0.140	0.333	0.937	2.981	1.674	1.695	0.001	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.007
Turbine #4 (J01A)	NG	1.640	0.556	0.337	4.424	4.280	16.120	5.469	3.313	43.504	41.300	3.997	1.356	0.821	10.783	10.237
Turbine #4 (J01A)	D	0.005	0.098	0.180	0.213	0.210	0.058	1.182	2.174	2.577	2.543	0.000	0.005	0.009	0.011	0.011
Turbine #5 (J01B)	NG	1.080	0.460	0.633	1.889	1.680	10.615	4.527	6.223	18.575	16.520	2.631	1.122	1.543	4.604	4.095
Turbine #5 (J01B)	D	0.007	0.117	0.087	0.242	0.224	0.079	1.414	1.054	2.928	2.712	0.000	0.006	0.004	0.012	0.011
Turbine #6 (J01C)	NG	1.940	0.203	0.592	0.616	0.630	19.074	1.995	5.818	6.053	6.195	4.728	4.494	1.442	1.500	1.535
Turbine #6 (J01C)	D	0.010	0.022	0.105	0.232	0.168	0.124	0.270	1.272	2.811	2.034	0.001	0.001	0.005	0.012	0.009
Turbine #7 J010 MARS	NG	9.296	9.092	8.832	11.023	11.025	91.414	89.408	86.845	108.390	108.413	22.658	22.161	21.525	26.865	26.871
Turbine #7 J010 MARS	D	0.047	0.430	0.065	0.050	0.056	0.569	5.209	0.784	0.609	0.678	0.002	0.022	0.003	0.003	0.003
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	NG	8.720	9.777	10.431	7.072	7.350	85.746	96.144	102.576	69.544	72.275	21.253	23.830	25.424	17.237	17.914
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	D	0.045	0.361	0.065	0.254	0.266	0.546	4.375	0.782	3.076	3.221	0.002	0.018	0.003	0.013	0.014
TOTAL		26.032	24.403	24.694	29.552	29.585	258.485	244.069	246.469	295.252	295.391	66.228	58.644	58.858	69.544	69.846

Platform: ELLY (cont'd)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)						TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average					
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP			
Crane #1 (east)	D	0.121	0.143	0.118	0.070	0.077	0.040	0.047	0.039	0.023	0.025	0.039	0.486	0.032	0.106	0.035				
Crane #2 (west)	D	0.121	0.143	0.118	0.070	0.077	0.040	0.047	0.039	0.023	0.025	0.039	0.486	0.032	0.106	0.035				
Energ Gen #1	D	0.063	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.021	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.024	0.301	0.020	0.066	0.022					
Energ Gen #2 (MARS)	D	0.003	0.003	0.011	0.012	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.002				
Escape Capsule	D	0.000	0.000	0.013	0.013	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.004	0.024	0.002	0.005	0.002				
Flare	NG	0.340	0.376	0.311	0.310	0.310	0.049	0.054	0.045	0.044	0.055	1.319	1.728	0.330	0.047					
Gas Compressor (K04)	NG	1.627	0.318				0.190	0.037				0.186	2.431	1.486	0.972	0.113				
Standby Gen	D			0.029	0.017	0.020			0.011	0.007	0.008	0.002	0.084	0.000	0.022	0.008				
Turbine #1 (P07A)	NG	2.311	2.639	2.966	2.593	2.875	0.281	0.321	0.361	0.316	0.350	0.978	9.614	2.383	2.677	0.326				
Turbine #1 (P07A)	D	0.047	0.094	0.698	0.453	0.462	0.015	0.030	0.227	0.147	0.150	0.128	1.545	0.007	0.351	0.114				
Turbine #2 (P10A)	NG	2.399	2.103	1.381	3.173	3.450	0.292	0.256	0.168	0.386	0.420	0.913	8.982	2.226	2.501	0.304				
Turbine #2 (P10A)	D	0.036	0.061	0.296	0.863	0.770	0.012	0.026	0.096	0.280	0.250	0.149	1.801	0.008	0.409	0.133				
Turbine #3 (P10B)	NG	2.697	3.172	2.757	1.850	2.013	0.328	0.386	0.336	0.225	0.245	0.912	8.970	2.223	2.498	0.304				
Turbine #3 (P10B)	D	0.076	0.213	0.677	0.380	0.385	0.025	0.069	0.220	0.123	0.125	0.126	1.524	0.006	0.346	0.112				
Turbine #4 (J01A)	NG	4.491	1.523	0.923	12.114	11.500	0.547	0.185	0.112	1.475	1.400	2.231	21.943	5.439	6.110	0.744				
Turbine #4 (J01A)	D	0.013	0.268	0.494	0.585	0.578	0.004	0.087	0.160	0.190	0.188	0.141	1.707	0.007	0.388	0.126				
Turbine #5 (J01B)	NG	2.956	1.261	1.733	5.172	4.600	0.360	0.153	0.211	0.630	0.560	1.148	11.292	2.799	3.144	0.383				
Turbine #5 (J01B)	D	0.018	0.321	0.239	0.665	0.616	0.006	0.104	0.078	0.216	0.200	0.135	1.637	0.007	0.372	0.121				
Turbine #6 (J01C)	NG	5.311	0.555	1.620	1.685	1.725	0.647	0.068	0.197	0.205	0.210	0.796	7.827	1.940	2.179	0.265				
Turbine #6 (J01C)	D	0.028	0.061	0.289	0.638	0.462	0.009	0.020	0.094	0.207	0.150	0.108	1.302	0.005	0.296	0.096				
Turbine #7 J01D MARS	NG	25.454	24.896	26.182	30.181	30.188	3.099	3.031	2.944	3.674	3.675	9.854	96.894	24.016	26.980	3.285				
Turbine #7 J01D MARS	D	0.129	1.183	0.178	0.138	0.154	0.042	0.384	0.058	0.045	0.050	0.130	1.570	0.007	0.357	0.116				
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	NG	23.876	26.771	28.562	19.364	20.125	2.907	3.259	3.477	2.357	2.450	8.670	85.237	21.132	23.740	2.890				
Turbine #8 J01E MARS	D	0.124	0.994	0.178	0.699	0.732	0.040	0.323	0.058	0.227	0.238	0.198	2.400	0.010	0.545	0.177				
TOTAL		72.241	67.186	67.818	81.110	81.210	8.955	8.910	8.954	10.830	10.793	26.946	269.424	65.517	74.505	9.759				

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)						NOx Emissions (tons)						SO2 Emissions (tons)							
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1 (East)	D	0.077	0.055	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.957	0.685	0.403	0.349	0.352	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.023
Crane #2 (West)	D	0.077	0.055	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.957	0.685	0.403	0.349	0.352	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.023
Crane #3 (Center)	D	0.077	0.055	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.957	0.685	0.403	0.349	0.352	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.023
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.006	0.067	0.020	0.006	0.006	0.230	2.397	0.709	0.209	0.200	0.002	0.022	0.006	0.022	0.006	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.003	0.010	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.033	0.129	0.041	0.035	0.023	0.002	0.002	0.009	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Escape Capsule #1	D	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.008	0.002	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Escape Capsule #2	D	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.008	0.002	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Escape Capsule #3	D	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.008	0.002	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
flare (10-100)	NG	0.019	0.020	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.459	0.474	0.050	0.088	0.088	0.441	0.456	0.456	0.456	0.456	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.084
Rig Generator #1	D	0.590	0.559	0.176	0.016	0.016	21.057	19.966	6.297	5.560	5.560	0.190	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.005
Rig Generator #2	D	0.590	0.559	0.176	0.016	0.016	21.057	19.966	6.297	5.560	5.560	0.190	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.005
Rig Generator #3	D	0.590	0.559	0.176	0.016	0.016	21.057	19.966	6.297	5.560	5.560	0.190	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.005
Utility Pump	D	0.102	0.342	0.101	0.048	0.101	1.276	4.282	1.269	0.856	0.856	0.005	0.295	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																					
CGS Trg Unit	D	0.004					0.052					0.003									
Halliburton Unit #1	D	0.186	0.168	0.001			2.326	2.096	0.014			0.155	0.139	0.001							
Halliburton Unit #2	D	0.186		0.001			2.326	0.014				0.155	0.001								
Log/Wireline Unit	D	0.020	0.009				0.265	0.108				0.016	0.007								
TOTAL		2.530	2.458	0.752	0.213	0.092	73.015	71.445	22.206	3.918	1.282	1.624	1.596	0.395	0.229	0.073					

Platform: EUREKA (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)						TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average					
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	TMC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP	
Crane #1 (East)	D	0.208	0.149	0.088	0.076	0.077	0.068	0.049	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.044	0.549	0.037	0.119	0.037	0.039	
Crane #2 (West)	D	0.208	0.149	0.088	0.076	0.077	0.068	0.049	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.044	0.549	0.037	0.119	0.037	0.039	
Crane #3 (Center)	D	0.208	0.149	0.088	0.076	0.077	0.068	0.049	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.044	0.549	0.037	0.119	0.037	0.039	
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.060	0.623	0.184	0.054	0.052	0.023	0.240	0.071	0.021	0.020	0.020	0.021	0.749	0.007	0.195	0.075	0.075	
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.007	0.028	0.009	0.008	0.005	0.002	0.009	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.052	0.003	0.011	0.004	0.004	
Escape Capsule #1	D	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.000	
Escape Capsule #2	D	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.000	
Escape Capsule #3	D	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.000	
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.115	0.119	0.013	0.022	0.016	0.017	0.002	0.003	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.268	0.257	0.067	0.010	0.010	
Rig Generator #1	D	5.475	5.191	1.637	0.146	2.106	1.997	0.630	0.056	0.335	11.970	0.108	3.112	1.197	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	
Rig Generator #2	D	5.475	5.191	1.637	0.146	2.106	1.997	0.630	0.056	0.335	11.970	0.108	3.112	1.197	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	
Rig Generator #3	D	5.475	5.191	1.637	0.146	2.106	1.997	0.630	0.056	0.335	11.970	0.108	3.112	1.197	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	
Utility Pump	D	0.278	0.931	0.276	0.186	0.091	0.306	0.061	0.061	0.154	1.921	0.128	0.418	0.137					
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																			
CGS Tng Unit	D	0.011						0.004						0.004	0.052	0.003	0.011	0.004	
Halliburton Unit #1	D	0.506	0.456	0.003				0.166	0.150	0.001				0.118	1.479	0.098	0.322	0.106	
Halliburton Unit #2	D	0.506	0.003					0.166	0.001					0.094	1.170	0.078	0.254	0.094	
Log/Wireline Unit	D	0.053	0.023					0.017	0.008					0.014	0.176	0.012	0.038	0.013	
TOTAL		18.591	18.203	5.666	0.936	0.288	7.010	6.868	2.146	0.330	0.097	1.558	43.434	1.020	11.013	4.140			

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1986	1987	1988	1989
Air Compressor	D	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.011	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Crane #1 (north)	D	0.117	0.117	0.117	0.117		1.464	1.464	1.464		0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097
Crane #2 (south)	D	0.284	0.284	0.284	0.284		3.547	3.547	3.547		0.236	0.236	0.236	0.236
Drilling Standby Gen	D													
Firewater Pump	D	0.004	0.021	0.021	0.021		0.052	0.266	0.266		0.003	0.018	0.018	0.018
flare (10-100)	NG	0.016	0.130	0.130	0.130		0.395	3.141	3.141		0.119	0.945	0.945	0.945
Life Capsule #1	D													
Life Capsule #2	D													
Life Capsule #3	D													
Oil Spill Power Pack	D	0.006	0.043	0.043	0.043		0.214	1.536	1.536		0.003	0.023	0.023	0.023
Standby Gen.	D													
Turbine #1 (G-01)	NG	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696		6.981	6.981	6.981		1.324	1.324	1.324	1.324
Turbine #1 (G-01)	D	0.159	0.404	0.404	0.404		0.339	0.861	0.861		0.117	0.296	0.296	0.296
Turbine #2 (G-02)	NG													
Turbine #2 (G-02)	D	0.159	0.404	0.404	0.404		0.339	0.861	0.861		0.117	0.296	0.296	0.296
Turbine #3 (G-02)	D													
Turbine #3	NG	7.696	7.696	7.696	7.696		6.981	6.981	6.981		1.324	1.324	1.324	1.324
Turbine #3	D	0.159	0.404	0.404	0.404		0.339	0.861	0.861		0.117	0.296	0.296	0.296
Turbine Starter #1	D													
Turbine Starter #2	D													
Turbine Starter #3	D													
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT														
Logging Unit	D	0.504	24.897	24.897			1.689	33.503	33.503		0.477	6.181	6.181	
Wire Line Unit	D													

Platform: GAIL (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TMC	NOx	S02	CO	TSP
Air Compressor	D		0.002	0.005	0.005			0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.019	0.001	0.004	0.001	
Crane #1 (north)	D		0.319	0.319				0.105	0.105	0.117	0.164	0.097	0.319	0.105			
Crane #2 (south)	D		0.771	0.771				0.253	0.253	0.284	0.347	0.236	0.771	0.253			
Drilling Standby Gen	D		0.011	0.058	0.058			0.004	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.194	0.013	0.042	0.014		
Firewater Pump	D		0.099	0.785	0.785			0.014	0.112	0.112	0.092	0.226	0.669	0.557	0.080		
Flare (10-100)	NG																
Life Capsule #1	D																
Life Capsule #2	D																
Life Capsule #3	D																
Oil Spill Power Pack	D		0.056	0.399	0.399			0.021	0.154	0.154	0.031	1.095	0.016	0.285	0.110		
Standby Gen.	D			6.479	6.479			0.789	0.789	0.789	0.789	6.981	1.324	6.479	0.789		
Turbine #1 (G-01)	NG		0.257	0.652	0.652			0.003	0.212	0.212	0.322	0.687	0.236	0.520	0.169		
Turbine #1 (G-01)	D		6.479	6.479				0.789	0.789	0.789	0.789	6.981	1.324	6.479	0.789		
Turbine #2 (G-02)	NG		0.257	0.652	0.652			0.003	0.212	0.212	0.322	0.687	0.236	0.520	0.169		
Turbine #2 (G-02)	D		6.479	6.479				0.789	0.789	0.789	0.789	6.981	1.324	6.479	0.789		
Turbine #3	NG		0.257	0.652	0.652			0.003	0.212	0.212	0.322	0.687	0.236	0.520	0.169		
Turbine #3	D		6.479	6.479				0.789	0.789	0.789	0.789	6.981	1.324	6.479	0.789		
Turbine Starter #1	D																
Turbine Starter #2	D																
Turbine Starter #3	D																
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																	
Logging Unit	D																
Wire Line Unit	D																
TOTAL			0.939	23.730	23.730			0.289	3.648	3.648	24.594	31.550	5.715	22.976	3.435		

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.308	0.140	0.324	0.308	0.319	3.858	1.757	4.047	3.855	3.987	0.257	0.117	0.269	0.256	0.265
Crane #2	D	0.308	0.140	0.324	0.308	0.319	3.858	1.757	4.047	3.855	3.987	0.257	0.117	0.269	0.256	0.265
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.010	0.012	0.009	0.002	0.007	0.120	0.147	0.114	0.029	0.082	0.008	0.010	0.008	0.002	0.005
Emergency Gen #2	D				0.003	0.024				0.036	0.305				0.002	0.020
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.187	0.142	0.126	0.087	0.131	4.508	3.416	3.036	2.110	3.150	0.198	0.082	0.073	0.051	0.076
Heater Unit	NG				0.069	0.070				1.655	1.680				0.060	0.060
TOTAL		0.836	0.490	0.812	0.812	0.905	13.157	9.063	12.292	12.781	14.441	0.642	0.356	0.635	0.626	0.690

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT
Cementing Unit D

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.839	0.382	0.880	0.838	0.867	0.276	0.126	0.289	0.275	0.285	0.280	3.501	0.233	0.761	0.250
Crane #2	D	0.839	0.382	0.880	0.838	0.867	0.276	0.126	0.289	0.275	0.285	0.280	3.501	0.233	0.761	0.250
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.026	0.032	0.025	0.006	0.018	0.009	0.011	0.008	0.002	0.006	0.006	0.098	0.007	0.021	0.007
Emergency Gen #2	D				0.008	0.066				0.003	0.022	0.014	0.170	0.011	0.037	0.012
Flare (10-100)	NG	1.127	0.854	0.759	0.528	0.788	0.161	0.122	0.108	0.075	0.113	0.134	3.244	0.078	0.811	0.116
Heater Unit	NG				0.414	0.420				0.059	0.060	0.069	1.667	0.040	0.417	0.060
TOTAL		3.042	2.166	2.816	2.955	3.351	0.803	0.584	0.799	0.813	0.896	0.820	13.449	0.621	3.138	0.821

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.839	0.382	0.880	0.838	0.867	0.276	0.126	0.289	0.275	0.285	0.280	3.501	0.233	0.761	0.250
Crane #2	D	0.839	0.382	0.880	0.838	0.867	0.276	0.126	0.289	0.275	0.285	0.280	3.501	0.233	0.761	0.250
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.026	0.032	0.025	0.006	0.018	0.009	0.011	0.008	0.002	0.006	0.006	0.098	0.007	0.021	0.007
Emergency Gen #2	D				0.008	0.066				0.003	0.022	0.014	0.170	0.011	0.037	0.012
Flare (10-100)	NG	1.127	0.854	0.759	0.528	0.788	0.161	0.122	0.108	0.075	0.113	0.134	3.244	0.078	0.811	0.116
Heater Unit	NG				0.414	0.420				0.059	0.060	0.069	1.667	0.040	0.417	0.060
TOTAL		3.042	2.166	2.816	2.955	3.351	0.803	0.584	0.799	0.813	0.896	0.820	13.449	0.621	3.138	0.821

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane	D	0.005	0.008	0.029	0.101	0.038	0.067	0.095	0.367	1.263	0.469	0.004	0.006	0.024	0.084	0.031
Emergency Generator	D	0.015	0.008	0.007	0.048	0.019	0.183	0.106	0.089	0.603	0.235	0.012	0.007	0.006	0.040	0.016
Vent	NG		408.158	6.141	345.000											
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Cement Unit	D			0.010				0.121								0.008
TOTAL		0.020	0.016	408.204	6.290	345.057	0.250	0.201	0.577	1.866	0.704	0.016	0.013	0.038	0.124	0.047

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane	D	0.015	0.021	0.080	0.275	0.102	0.005	0.007	0.026	0.090	0.034	0.036	0.452	0.030	0.098	0.032
Emergency Generator	D	0.040	0.023	0.019	0.131	0.051	0.013	0.008	0.006	0.043	0.017	0.019	0.243	0.016	0.053	0.017
Vent	NG												253.100			
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Cement Unit	D			0.026								0.009		0.010	0.121	0.008
TOTAL		0.055	0.044	0.125	0.406	0.153	0.018	0.015	0.041	0.133	0.051	253.165	0.817	0.054	0.178	0.058

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1990	1986	1987	1988	1990	1986	1987	1988	1990	
Boat Boat	D													
Compressor--Standby	D													
Compressor--Standby	D													
Compressor-BreathingAir	D													
Crane #1	D	0.010	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.127	0.169	0.169	0.169	0.008	0.011	0.011	0.011	
Crane #2	D	0.010	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.127	0.169	0.169	0.169	0.008	0.011	0.011	0.011	
Firewater Pump	D	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.042	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.007	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.159	0.131	0.152	0.166	0.048	0.039	0.046	0.050	
Life Capsule #1	D													
Life Capsule #2	D													
Life Capsule #3	D													
Standby Gen	D	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.042	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	
Turbine #1	NG	1.862	4.221	2.026	1.797	1.797	18.313	41.510	19.925	17.668	17.668	1.042	2.362	1.134
Turbine #1	D	0.094	0.182	0.163	0.091	0.091	1.136	2.200	1.974	1.105	1.105	0.120	0.232	0.208
Turbine #2	NG	1.862	4.221	2.026	1.797	1.797	18.313	41.510	19.925	17.668	17.668	1.042	2.362	1.134
Turbine #2	D	0.094	0.182	0.163	0.091	0.091	1.136	2.200	1.974	1.105	1.105	0.120	0.232	0.208
Turbine #3	NG	1.862	4.221	2.026	1.797	1.797	18.313	41.510	19.925	17.668	17.668	1.042	2.362	1.134
Turbine #3	D	0.094	0.182	0.163	0.091	0.091	1.136	2.200	1.974	1.105	1.105	0.120	0.232	0.208
B-13														
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT														
Barnacle Removal Com	D													
Gold State Wire Line	D													
Halibuton Acid Pump	D													
Halibuton Acidizing	D													
Halibuton Pump #1	D													
Halibuton Pumps	D													
TOTAL		5.901	13.252	6.611	5.709	5.709	58.844	131.711	66.299	56.935	56.935	3.556	7.851	4.102
														3.446
														3.446

Platform: GRACE (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TWC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Boom Boat	D																
Compressor-Standby	D																
Compressor-StringAir	D																
Crane #1	D	0.028	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.013	0.160	0.011	0.035	0.011	
Crane #2	D	0.028	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.013	0.160	0.011	0.035	0.011	
Firewater Pump	D	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.053	0.004	0.012	0.004	
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.040	0.033	0.038	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.155	0.047	0.039	0.006	
Life Capsule #1	D																
Life Capsule #2	D																
Life Capsule #3	D																
Standby Gen	D	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.053	0.004	0.012	0.004	
Turbine #1	NG	5.099	11.559	5.548	4.920	4.920	4.920	0.621	1.407	0.675	0.599	0.599	2.341	23.017	1.310	6.409	0.780
Turbine #1	D	0.258	0.500	0.448	0.251	0.251	0.251	0.084	0.162	0.146	0.082	0.082	0.124	1.504	0.159	0.342	0.111
Turbine #2	NG	5.099	11.559	5.548	4.920	4.920	4.920	0.621	1.407	0.675	0.599	0.599	2.341	23.017	1.310	6.409	0.780
Turbine #2	D	0.258	0.500	0.448	0.251	0.251	0.251	0.084	0.162	0.146	0.082	0.082	0.124	1.504	0.159	0.342	0.111
Turbine #3	NG	5.099	11.559	5.548	4.920	4.920	4.920	0.621	1.407	0.675	0.599	0.599	2.341	23.017	1.310	6.409	0.780
Turbine #3	D	0.258	0.500	0.448	0.251	0.251	0.251	0.084	0.162	0.146	0.082	0.082	0.124	1.504	0.159	0.342	0.111
TOTAL		16.185	36.308	18.124	15.652	15.652	15.652	2.145	4.744	2.500	2.081	2.081	7.435	74.145	4.480	20.384	2.710

CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

Barnacle Removal Com D
 Gold State Wire Line D
 Halliburton Acid Pump D
 Halliburton Acidizing D
 Halliburton Pump #1 D
 Halliburton Pumps D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TNC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.039	0.028	0.049	0.071	0.047	0.482	0.351	0.610	0.886	0.586	0.032	0.023	0.041	0.059	0.039
Crane #2	D	0.056	0.030	0.203	0.127	0.104	0.698	0.372	2.538	1.588	1.301	0.046	0.025	0.169	0.106	0.087
Emerg/Texaco Gen	D	0.023	0.015	0.014	0.007	0.014	0.284	0.183	0.169	0.089	0.181	0.019	0.012	0.011	0.006	0.012
Gas Comp Engine	NG						0.175	0.443	0.483		0.228	0.578	0.630			
Glycol Reboiler	NG	0.018	0.019	0.018	0.017	0.018	0.222	0.231	0.232	0.217	0.223					
Vent	NG	20.056	59.186	557.969	189.748	206.796										
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
CSG Power Tongs	D	0.003					0.035					0.002	0.001	0.011	0.002	0.011
Cementing Unit #1	D	0.001	0.014	0.003	0.013	0.019		0.169	0.033	0.160	0.001	0.011	0.002	0.011		
Cementing Unit #2	D	0.001	0.014	0.003	0.013	0.019		0.169	0.033	0.160	0.001	0.007	0.002	0.007		
Cementing Unit #3	D	0.001	0.009	0.002	0.008	0.012		0.107	0.023	0.101	0.001	0.007	0.002	0.007		
Drew Works #1	D		0.479	0.045				5.986	0.560			0.398	0.037			
Drew Works #2	D		0.479	0.045				5.986	0.560			0.398	0.037			
B-15 OSCA Filter System	D		0.028		0.014			0.346	0.176			0.023	0.012			
Otis Nitro	D		0.001	0.006	0.004			0.007	0.078	0.047		0.000	0.005	0.003		
Pool Mud Pump	D		0.042	0.001				1.503	0.025			0.023	0.000			
Pool Standby Gen	D		0.008	0.002	0.006			0.101	0.030	0.075		0.007	0.002	0.005		
Sand Blasters	D		0.001					0.015				0.001				
Standby/Aux Gen	D	0.005					0.183				0.003				0.029	
Welding Generator	D			0.035					0.434							
Welding Unit #1	D		0.002	0.003	0.002			0.030	0.022	0.037	0.029		0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Welding Unit #2	D		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002		0.030	0.022	0.037	0.029		0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Welding Unit #3	D		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002		0.030	0.022	0.037	0.029		0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Welding Unit #4	D		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002		0.030	0.022	0.037	0.029		0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002
Welding Unit #5	D		0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002		0.029	0.022	0.014	0.023		0.002	0.001	0.001	0.002
Welding Unit #6	D		0.002		0.001			0.022	0.022	0.007			0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000
Wireline Unit #1	D	0.010	0.003	0.017	0.004	0.004	0.121	0.041	0.210	0.055	0.054	0.008	0.003	0.014	0.004	0.004
Wireline Unit #2	D		0.007					0.088						0.006		
Wireline Unit #3	D		0.002	0.000	0.001			0.021	0.004	0.014			0.001	0.000	0.001	
Wireline Unit #4	D		0.001	0.001	0.001			0.007					0.000	0.000	0.000	
Wireline Unit #5	D		0.001	0.000	0.000	0.003		0.012	0.005	0.005	0.035		0.001	0.001	0.000	
Wireline Unit #6	D		0.001	0.000	0.000			0.012	0.005	0.005	0.035		0.001	0.000	0.000	
Wireline Unit #7	D		0.001	0.000	0.000			0.007	0.005	0.005	0.035		0.001	0.001	0.000	
Wireline Unit #8	D		0.001	0.000	0.000			0.012	0.005	0.005	0.035		0.001	0.001	0.000	
TOTAL	20.213	59.291	559.543	190.573	207.540	2.075	1.327	18.626	5.368	3.901	0.113	0.073	1.128	0.301	0.204	

Platform: HABITAT (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TMC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.105	0.076	0.133	0.193	0.128	0.034	0.025	0.044	0.043	0.042	0.047	0.583	0.039	0.127	0.042
Crane #2	D	0.152	0.081	0.552	0.345	0.283	0.050	0.027	0.181	0.113	0.093	0.104	1.300	0.086	0.283	0.093
Energ/Texaco Gen	D	0.062	0.040	0.037	0.019	0.039	0.020	0.013	0.012	0.006	0.013	0.014	0.181	0.012	0.039	0.013
Gas Comp Engine	NG	0.911	2.310	2.520			0.046	0.043	0.045	0.011	0.012	0.106	0.270	0.294	0.367	0.478
Glycol Reboiler	NG	0.044	0.046	0.044	0.043	0.045	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.223	0.045	0.011	0.011
Vent	NG												206.751			
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
CSC Power Tongs	D	0.008					0.003						0.003	0.008	0.095	0.006
Cementing Unit #1	D	0.004	0.037	0.007	0.035	0.001	0.012	0.002	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.095	0.006	0.021	0.007	
Cementing Unit #2	D	0.004	0.037	0.007	0.035	0.001	0.012	0.002	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.095	0.006	0.021	0.007	
Cementing Unit #3	D	0.003	0.023	0.005	0.022	0.001	0.008	0.002	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.061	0.004	0.013	0.004	
Draw Works #1	D	1.302	0.122				0.428	0.040			0.262	3.273	0.218	0.712	0.234	
Draw Works #2	D	1.302	0.122				0.428	0.040			0.262	3.273	0.218	0.712	0.234	
OSCA Filter System	D	0.075	0.038				0.025	0.013			0.021	0.261	0.017	0.057	0.019	
16 Otis Nitro	D	0.002	0.017	0.010			0.001	0.006			0.003	0.021	0.044	0.003	0.010	
Pool Mud Pump	D	0.391	0.007				0.150	0.003			0.069	0.069	0.005	0.015	0.005	
Pool Standby Gen	D	0.022	0.007	0.016			0.007	0.002			0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.001	
Sand Blaster	D	0.003					0.001				0.001	0.015	0.001	0.003	0.001	
Standby/Aux Gen	D	0.047					0.018				0.005	0.183	0.003	0.047	0.018	
Welding Generator	D										0.031	0.035	0.434	0.029	0.094	
Welding Unit #1	D	0.007	0.005	0.008	0.006		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.030	0.002	0.006	0.002	
Welding Unit #2	D	0.007	0.005	0.008	0.006		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.030	0.002	0.006	0.002	
Welding Unit #3	D	0.007	0.005	0.008	0.006		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.030	0.002	0.006	0.002	
Welding Unit #4	D	0.007	0.005	0.008	0.006		0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.030	0.002	0.006	0.002	
Welding Unit #5	D	0.006	0.005	0.003	0.005		0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.022	0.001	0.005	0.002	
Welding Unit #6	D	0.005					0.002				0.001	0.001	0.015	0.001	0.003	
Wireline Unit #1	D	0.026	0.009	0.046	0.012	0.019	0.009	0.003	0.015	0.004	0.004	0.008	0.006	0.021	0.007	
Wireline Unit #2	D						0.005	0.001	0.003		0.002	0.000	0.001	0.013	0.003	
Wireline Unit #3	D						0.005	0.001	0.003		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.007	0.001	
Wireline Unit #4	D						0.002	0.002			0.001	0.001	0.001	0.008	0.001	
Wireline Unit #5	D						0.003	0.002			0.001	0.001	0.001	0.012	0.001	
Wireline Unit #6	D						0.001	0.001			0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.001	
Wireline Unit #7	D						0.001	0.001			0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.008	
Wireline Unit #8	D						0.008				0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.003	
TOTAL		0.455	0.286	4.976	3.349	3.228	0.148	0.090	1.463	0.609	0.523	207.973	11.786	0.689	4.409	1.053

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1986	1987	1988	1989	1986	1987	1988	1989			
Crane #1	D	0.019	0.374	0.156	0.110	0.094	0.242	4.683	1.956	1.372	1.173	0.016	0.312	0.130	0.091	0.078
Crane #2	D	0.019	0.374	0.109	0.074	0.073	0.242	4.683	1.359	0.932	0.915	0.016	0.312	0.090	0.062	0.061
Crane #3	D	0.012	0.228	0.095	0.067	0.046	0.148	2.857	1.193	0.837	0.821	0.010	0.190	0.079	0.056	0.055
Firewater Pump #1	D	0.000	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.067	0.072	0.066	0.059	0.000	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.004
Firewater Pump #2	D	0.000	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.067	0.072	0.066	0.059	0.000	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.004
Flare (0-10)	NG			0.260	0.020			3.251	0.244				62.133	6.165		
Otis Nitro/Tbg #1	D	0.000	0.003	0.012	0.021	0.021	0.001	0.213	0.867	1.483	1.475	0.000	0.003	0.013	0.022	0.011
Texaco/Stndby Gen #1	D	0.000	0.003	0.011	0.021	0.021	0.001	0.231	0.807	1.486	1.475	0.000	0.003	0.012	0.022	0.022
Texaco/Stndby Gen #2	D	0.000	0.003	0.011	0.021	0.021	0.001	0.231	0.807	1.486	1.475	0.000	0.003	0.012	0.022	0.022
Turbine Gas Comp #1	NG															
Turbine Gas Comp #2	NG															
Turbine Gas Comp #3	NG															
Turbine Gen #1	NG															
Turbine Gen #1	D	0.267	1.862	1.663	0.867	0.859	0.616	4.261	3.830	1.996	1.977	0.200	1.380	1.246	0.650	0.644
Turbine Gen #2	NG															
Turbine Gen #2	D	0.264	2.400	1.590	0.454	0.757	0.453	0.608	5.527	3.661	1.132	1.124	0.194	1.192	7.811	7.755
Turbine Gen #3	NG															
Turbine Gen #3	D	0.143	3.449	1.172	2.024	2.022	0.328	7.990	2.699	4.661	4.658	0.107	2.600	0.870	4.865	0.340
Turbine Gen #4	NG															
Turbine Gen #4	D	0.574	3.967	1.860	2.170	2.166	1.322	9.135	4.284	4.997	4.987	0.430	2.973	1.394	5.570	1.516
Turbine Gen #5	NG															
Turbine Gen #5	D	0.356	3.552	0.378	1.354	1.350	0.819	8.180	0.870	3.119	3.109	0.267	2.662	0.283	1.015	1.012
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Cement Pump #1	D	0.002	0.039	0.009	0.008	0.031	0.487	0.116	0.116	0.094	0.002	0.032	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006
Cement Pump #2	D	0.001	0.016	0.009	0.008	0.013	0.202	0.116	0.116	0.094	0.001	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G	D	0.008	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.303	0.604	0.379	0.379	0.375	0.005	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G	D	0.008	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.303	0.604	0.379	0.379	0.375	0.005	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Logging Unit	D															
Temp Air Comp #1	D	0.015													0.012	
Temp Air Comp #2	D	0.015													0.012	
Temp Air Comp #3	D	0.004													0.003	
Tang Svc/Nitrogen	D															
TOTAL		1.707	16.571	9.589	7.212	7.937	5.401	53.022	26.601	23.050	23.978	1.284	94.438	37.028	13.437	13.171

Platform: HARVEST (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	CO Emissions (tons)						TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average					
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP		
Crane #1	D	0.053	1.019	0.425	0.298	0.017	0.335	0.140	0.098	0.084	0.151	1.885	0.125	0.410	0.135				
Crane #2	D	0.053	1.019	0.295	0.203	0.199	0.017	0.335	0.097	0.067	0.065	0.130	1.626	0.108	0.354	0.116			
Crane #3	D	0.032	0.621	0.259	0.182	0.179	0.011	0.204	0.085	0.060	0.059	0.094	1.171	0.078	0.255	0.084			
Firewater Pump #1	D	0.001	0.015	0.016	0.014	0.013	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.054	0.004	0.012	0.004		
Firewater Pump #2	D	0.001	0.015	0.016	0.014	0.013	0.000	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.054	0.004	0.012	0.004		
Flare (0-10)	NG		0.650	0.049				0.163	0.012			0.140	1.748	44.149	0.350	0.087			
Otis Nitro/Tbg #1	D	0.000	0.028	0.113	0.193	0.192	0.000	0.021	0.087	0.148	0.148	0.011	0.164	0.011	0.036	0.012			
Texaco/Strabag Gen #1	D	0.000	0.050	0.105	0.193	0.192	0.000	0.023	0.081	0.149	0.148	0.011	0.807	0.012	0.105	0.081			
Turbine Gas Comp #1	NG												0.800	0.012	0.104	0.080			
Turbine Gas Comp #2	NG																		
Turbine Gas Comp #3	NG																		
Turbine Gen #1	NG		0.397	2.685	1.399	1.386	0.140	0.965	0.872	0.454	0.450	0.471	0.705	4.865	0.397	0.048			
Turbine Gen #1	D	0.432	2.973	0.637	0.633	0.118	0.078	0.077	0.754	0.754	0.754	1.128	2.532	0.824	1.775	0.576			
Turbine Gen #2	NG																		
Turbine Gen #2	D	0.426	3.874	2.566	0.732	0.732	0.126	0.833	0.238	0.238	0.238	1.032	2.377	0.774	1.666	0.541			
Turbine Gen #3	NG																		
Turbine Gen #3	D	0.230	5.600	1.892	3.267	3.265	0.075	1.818	0.614	1.061	1.060	0.471	0.705	4.865	0.397	0.048			
Turbine Gen #4	NG																		
Turbine Gen #4	D	0.927	6.403	3.003	3.503	3.496	0.301	2.079	0.975	1.137	1.135	2.147	1.766	4.067	1.324	2.851	0.926		
Turbine Gen #5	NG																		
Turbine Gen #5	D	0.574	5.733	0.610	2.186	2.179	0.186	1.862	0.198	0.710	0.708	0.540	0.807	5.570	0.454	0.055			
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																			
Cement Pump #1	D	0.007	0.106	0.025	0.020	0.002	0.035	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.013	0.169	0.011	0.037	0.012				
Cement Pump #2	D	0.003	0.044	0.025	0.020	0.001	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.009	0.108	0.007	0.024	0.008				
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G	D	0.079	0.157	0.098	0.098	0.030	0.060	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.011	0.408	0.006	0.106	0.041				
H & P Gen (Drl Rig G	D	0.079	0.157	0.098	0.098	0.030	0.060	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.011	0.408	0.006	0.106	0.041				
Logging Unit	D												0.015	0.184	0.012	0.040	0.013		
Temp Air Comp #1	D	0.040											0.015	0.184	0.012	0.040	0.013		
Temp Air Comp #2	D	0.040											0.013	0.015	0.012	0.040	0.013		
Temp Air Comp #3	D	0.010											0.003	0.004	0.004	0.010	0.003		
Tong Svc/Nitrogen	D																		
TOTAL		2.987	28.444	14.361	12.430	13.006	0.977	9.262	4.349	4.224	4.282	10.548	30.649	75.618	16.091	4.887			

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.083	0.042	0.040	0.022	0.022	1.037	0.530	0.496	0.280	0.280	0.049	0.035	0.033	0.019	0.019
Crane #2	D	0.021	0.011	0.013	0.007	0.007	0.257	0.131	0.165	0.093	0.093	0.017	0.009	0.011	0.006	0.006
Emergency Gen	D	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Firewater Pump	D	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Turbine Comp #1	NG	0.311					4.054					0.007				
Turbine Comp #2	NG	0.402					5.246					0.009				
Turbine Generator	NG	5.523	5.457	3.719	5.433	5.433	54.310	53.665	36.567	53.420	53.420	0.037	0.037	0.025	0.036	0.036
Vent	NG	273.280	119.420	24.612	10.360	10.360										
TOTAL		279.620	124.930	26.384	15.822	15.822	64.910	54.332	37.234	53.799	53.799	0.139	0.081	0.069	0.061	0.061

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.226	0.115	0.108	0.061	0.061	0.074	0.038	0.035	0.020	0.020	0.042	0.525	0.035	0.114	0.037
Crane #2	D	0.056	0.029	0.036	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.009	0.012	0.007	0.007	0.012	0.148	0.010	0.032	0.011
Emergency Gen	D	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.001	0.000
Firewater Pump	D	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.001	0.000
Turbine Comp #1	NG	1.622					0.169					0.311	4.054	0.007	1.622	0.169
Turbine Comp #2	NG	2.098					0.245					0.402	5.246	0.009	2.098	0.245
Turbine Generator	NG	15.123	14.943	10.182	14.875	14.875	1.841	1.819	1.240	1.811	1.811	5.113	50.276	0.034	13.999	1.704
Vent	NG											87.606				
TOTAL		19.127	15.089	10.328	14.958	14.958	2.367	1.866	1.287	1.838	1.838	93.486	60.255	0.095	17.867	2.187

B-19

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)						NOx Emissions (tons)						SO2 Emissions (tons)								
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
Air Compressor #1	D			0.000	0.000						0.000	0.000					0.000	0.000				
Air Compressor #2	D			0.000	0.000						0.000	0.000					0.000	0.000				
Crane #1 (west)	D	0.177	0.093	0.040	0.040	0.040	1.772	0.930	0.398	0.398	0.398	0.147	0.077	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.147	0.077	0.033	0.033	0.033	
Crane #2 (east)	D	0.177	0.093	0.040	0.040	0.040	1.772	0.930	0.398	0.398	0.398	0.147	0.077	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.147	0.077	0.033	0.033	0.033	
Diesel Pump	D																					
Drilling Standby Gen	D	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.087	0.082	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.006	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	
Firewater Pump	D	0.029	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.688	0.214	0.280	0.280	0.280	0.207	0.064	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.207	0.064	0.084	0.084	0.084	
Flare (10-100)	NG																					
Life Capsule #1	D																					
Life Capsule #2	D																					
Life Capsule #3	D	0.014	0.109	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.427	3.351	0.740	0.740	0.740	0.064	0.503	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.064	0.503	0.111	0.111	0.111	
Standby Gen #1	NG			0.372	0.372	0.372	5.291	3.273	2.685	2.685	2.685	1.821	1.126	0.924	0.924	0.924	1.821	1.126	0.924	0.924	0.924	
Turbine #1	D	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #1	NG	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #2	NG	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #2	D	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #3	NG	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #3	D	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #4	NG	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
Turbine #4	D	3.766	2.330	1.912	1.912	1.912	0.372	0.372	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																						
Drilling Gen #1	D	0.027					0.337					0.022										
TOTAL		15.495	9.631	9.259	9.259		26.247	18.599	14.334	14.334		7.877	5.230	4.283	4.283							

Platform: MENDOSA (cont'd)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)						TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average				
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Air Compressor #1	D		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Air Compressor #2	D		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Crane #1 (west)	D		0.482	0.253	0.108	0.108	0.158	0.083	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.037	0.073	0.238	0.078	
Crane #2 (east)	D		0.482	0.253	0.108	0.108	0.158	0.083	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.037	0.073	0.238	0.078	
Diesel Pump	D																		
Drilling Standby Gen	D		0.019	0.018	0.020	0.020	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.087	0.006	0.019	0.006
Firewater Pump	D		0.172	0.053	0.070	0.070	0.025	0.008	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.015	0.015	0.365	0.110	0.091	0.013	
Flare (10-100)	NG																		
Life Capsule #1	D																		
Life Capsule #2	D																		
Life Capsule #3	D																		
Standby Gen #1	D		0.139	1.069	0.241	0.241	0.053	0.419	0.093	0.093	0.093	0.093	0.043	0.043	1.314	0.197	0.427	0.164	
Turbine #1	NG																		
Turbine #1	D		4.006	2.478	2.033	2.033	1.301	0.804	0.660	0.660	0.660	0.660	2.480	2.480	3.483	1.199	2.637	0.856	
Turbine #2	NG																		
Turbine #2	D		4.006	2.478	2.033	2.033	1.301	0.804	0.660	0.660	0.660	0.660	2.480	2.480	3.483	1.199	2.637	0.856	
Turbine #2	NG																		
Turbine #3	NG																		
Turbine #3	D		4.006	2.478	2.033	2.033	1.301	0.804	0.660	0.660	0.660	0.660	2.480	2.480	3.483	1.199	2.637	0.856	
Turbine #4	NG																		
Turbine #4	D		4.006	2.478	2.033	2.033	1.301	0.804	0.660	0.660	0.660	0.660	2.480	2.480	3.483	1.199	2.637	0.856	
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																			
Drilling Gen #1	D		0.073																
TOTAL			17.391	11.578	10.247	10.247	5.628	3.815	3.013	3.013	3.013	3.013	11.673	11.673	19.476	5.596	13.202	3.980	

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1 (west)	D	0.085	0.136	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.849	1.362	0.451	0.451	0.451	0.071	0.113	0.038	0.038	0.038
Crane #2 (east)	D	0.085	0.136	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.849	1.362	0.451	0.451	0.451	0.071	0.113	0.038	0.038	0.038
Diesel Pump	D															
Drilling Standby Gen	D	0.003	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.044	0.129	0.129	0.129	0.129	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009
Firewater Pump	D	0.012	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.147	0.313	0.313	0.313	0.313	0.062	0.132	0.132	0.132	0.132
Flare (<10)	NG															
Life Capsule #1	D															
Life Capsule #2	D															
Life Capsule #3	D															
Open Rescue Boat	D	0.100	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	3.078	0.548	0.502	0.502	0.502	0.462	0.082	0.075	0.075	0.075
Standby Generator	D															
Turbine #1	NG															
Turbine #1	D	1.253	1.960	1.735	1.727	1.727	1.760	2.753	2.437	2.426	2.426	0.606	0.947	0.839	0.835	0.835
Turbine #2	NG															
B-22 Turbine #2	D	1.253	1.960	1.735	1.735	1.735	1.760	2.753	2.437	2.437	2.437	0.606	0.947	0.839	0.839	0.839
Turbine #3	NG															
Turbine #3	D	1.253	1.960	1.735	1.735	1.735	1.760	2.753	2.437	2.437	2.437	0.606	0.947	0.839	0.839	0.839
Turbine #4	NG															
Turbine #4	D	1.253	1.960	1.735	1.735	1.735	1.760	2.753	2.437	2.437	2.437	0.606	0.947	0.839	0.839	0.839
Turbine Starter #1	D															
Turbine Starter #2	D															
Turbine Starter #3	D															
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Rental Generator	D	0.116	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087	1.453	1.092	1.092	1.092	1.092	0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097
Welding Unit	D															
TOTAL		5.485	8.145	10.465	10.457	10.457	14.361	14.475	15.434	15.423	15.423	3.198	4.161	4.376	4.372	4.372

Platform: MIDALGO (cont'd)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)						TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average			
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TMC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP	
Crane #1 (West)	D	0.231	0.370	0.123	0.123		0.076	0.122	0.040	0.040	0.078	0.778	0.065	0.212	0.070		
Crane #2 (East)	D	0.231	0.370	0.123	0.123		0.076	0.122	0.040	0.040	0.078	0.778	0.065	0.212	0.070		
Diesel Pump	D																
Drilling Standby Gen	D																
Firewater Pump	D																
Flare (<10)	NG																
Life Capsule #1	D																
Life Capsule #2	D																
Life Capsule #3	D																
Open Rescue Boat	D	1.000	0.178	0.163	0.163		0.385	0.069	0.063	0.063	0.038	1.158	0.174	0.376	0.145		
Standby Generator	D																
Turbine #1	NG																
Turbine #1	D	1.333	2.084	1.845	1.837		0.433	0.677	0.599	0.596	1.669	2.344	0.807	1.775	0.576		
Turbine #2	NG																
Turbine #2	D	1.333	2.084	1.845	1.845		0.433	0.677	0.599	0.599	1.671	2.347	0.808	1.777	0.577		
B-23 Turbine #3	D																
Turbine #3	NG	1.333	2.084	1.845	1.845		0.433	0.677	0.599	0.599	1.671	2.347	0.808	1.777	0.577		
Turbine #3	D																
Turbine #4	NG																
Turbine #4	D	1.333	2.084	1.845	1.845		0.433	0.677	0.599	0.599	1.671	2.347	0.808	1.777	0.577		
Turbine Starter #1	D																
Turbine Starter #2	D																
Turbine Starter #3	D																
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																	
Rental Generator	D																
Welding Unit	D																
TOTAL		7.348	9.292	11.444	11.436		2.451	3.031	3.000	2.997	10.491	18.843	4.546	12.097	3.226		

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	TWC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					\$O2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.041	0.042	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004
Crane #2	D	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.083	0.085	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.006	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.218	0.218	0.218	0.218	0.218
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.006	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.218	0.218	0.218	0.218	0.218
Firewater Pump	D	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Gas Turbine #1	NG	1.722	1.321	1.208	1.027	1.027	16.933	12.994	11.880	10.102	10.102	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005
Gas Turbine #2	NG	1.722	1.321	1.208	1.027	1.027	16.933	12.994	11.880	10.102	10.102	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
Turbine Comp #1	NG	0.943	0.654	0.547	0.580	0.580	12.300	8.531	7.130	7.559	7.559	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.008
Turbine Comp #2	NG	0.943	0.654	0.547	0.580	0.580	12.300	8.531	7.130	7.559	7.559	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.008
Vent	NG	655.980	414.845	79.054	116.261	116.261										
TOTAL		661.354	416.839	82.608	119.497	119.497	59.793	44.380	39.350	35.888	35.888	0.225	0.213	0.207	0.097	0.097

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TWC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.011	0.004
Crane #2	D	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.077	0.005	0.017	0.005
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.447	0.045
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.057	0.057	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.447	0.045
Firewater Pump	D	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.000
Gas Turbine #1	NG	4.715	3.618	3.308	2.813	2.813	0.574	0.440	0.403	0.342	0.342	1.261	12.402	0.006	3.453	0.420
Gas Turbine #2	NG	4.715	3.618	3.308	2.813	2.813	0.574	0.440	0.403	0.342	0.342	1.261	12.402	0.006	3.453	0.420
Turbine Comp #1	NG	4.920	3.413	2.852	3.024	3.024	0.574	0.398	0.333	0.353	0.353	0.661	8.616	0.010	3.446	0.402
Turbine Comp #2	NG	4.920	3.413	2.852	3.024	3.024	0.574	0.398	0.333	0.353	0.353	0.661	8.616	0.010	3.446	0.402
Vent	NG														276.480	
TOTAL		19.610	14.402	12.661	11.817	11.817	2.425	1.805	1.601	1.443	1.443	280.359	43.059	0.168	14.060	1.744

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.009		0.059	0.042	0.037	0.111		0.004	0.003	0.002	0.007	
Crane #2	D	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.006		0.037	0.027	0.023	0.069		0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	
Emergency Generator	D	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.012		0.050	0.051	0.058	0.144		0.003	0.003	0.004	0.010	
Firewater Pump	D	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.009		0.037	0.037	0.037	0.115		0.002	0.002	0.002	0.008	
Vent	NG	3.078	13.728													
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Mud Pump	D						0.019					0.235				
Pulling Unit	D						0.131					1.642				
Rotary Table	D						0.019					0.235				
TOTAL		3.093	13.740	0.013	0.036	0.169	0.183	0.157	0.155	0.439	2.112	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.030	0.141

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.013	0.009	0.008	0.024		0.004	0.003	0.003	0.008		0.005	0.062	0.004	0.014	0.004
Crane #2	D	0.008	0.006	0.005	0.015		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005		0.003	0.039	0.003	0.008	0.003
Emergency Generator	D	0.011	0.011	0.013	0.031		0.004	0.004	0.004	0.010		0.006	0.076	0.005	0.017	0.005
Firewater Pump	D	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.025		0.003	0.003	0.003	0.008		0.005	0.057	0.004	0.012	0.004
Vent	NG											8.403				
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Mud Pump	D						0.051					0.017	0.019	0.235	0.016	0.051
Pulling Unit	D						0.357					0.117	0.131	1.642	0.109	0.357
Rotary Table	D						0.051					0.017	0.019	0.235	0.016	0.051
TOTAL		0.040	0.034	0.034	0.095	0.459	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.031	0.151	8.590	2.344	0.156	0.510	0.167

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D3	0.260	0.228	0.435	0.302		3.253	2.846	5.441	3.777		0.216	0.189	0.362	0.251	
Crane #2	D3	0.260	0.228	0.435	0.302		3.253	2.846	5.441	3.777		0.216	0.189	0.362	0.251	
Emergency Generator	D23		0.007		0.112			0.044		0.687			0.002		0.012	
Firewater Pump #1	D12	0.115	0.042	0.029	0.017		1.437	0.519	0.364	0.209		0.096	0.035	0.024	0.014	
Firewater Pump #2	D12	0.115	0.042	0.029	0.017		1.437	0.519	0.364	0.209		0.096	0.035	0.024	0.014	
flare HP	NG3	0.268	0.220	0.181	0.157		3.347	2.752	2.267	1.968		53.544	44.032	36.268	31.482	
flare LP	NG2	0.056	0.052	0.050	0.050		0.696	0.650	0.630	0.628		11.722	10.947	10.609	10.579	
Turbine #1	NG	0.145	0.016				3.569	3.584								
Turbine #1	D	0.030	0.003				0.410	0.045								
Turbine #2	NG	0.145	0.016				3.569	3.584								
Turbine #2	D	0.030	0.003				0.410	0.045								
Turbine #3	NG	0.145	0.016				3.569	3.584								
Turbine #3	D	0.030	0.003				0.410	0.045								
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Cementing Unit (#1 E	D3			0.019				0.235				0.016				
Cementing Unit (#2 E	D3			0.019				0.235				0.016				
Cementing Unit (#3 E	D23		0.009	0.019				0.117	0.235			0.008	0.016			
Drilling Generator	D23		0.508	0.249	0.249			3.131	1.532	1.532		0.111	0.027	0.027		
TOTAL		1.599	1.393	1.427	1.244		25.360	14.711	16.274	13.257		66.061	55.581	47.692	42.662	

Platform: HONDO (con't)

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average					
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TNC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP	
Crane #1	D3	0.707	0.619	1.183	0.821		0.232	0.203	0.389	0.270		0.306	3.829	0.255	0.833	0.274	
Crane #2	D3	0.707	0.619	1.183	0.821		0.232	0.203	0.389	0.270		0.306	3.829	0.255	0.833	0.274	
Emergency Generator	D23		0.005		0.042			0.004		0.063		0.059	0.366	0.007	0.044	0.034	
Firewater Pump #1	D12	0.313	0.113	0.079	0.045		0.103	0.037	0.026	0.015		0.051	0.632	0.042	0.138	0.045	
Firewater Pump #2	D12	0.313	0.113	0.079	0.045		0.103	0.037	0.026	0.015		0.051	0.632	0.042	0.138	0.045	
Flare HP	NG3	0.669	0.550	0.453	0.394		0.167	0.158	0.113	0.098		0.207	2.583	41.332	0.517	0.129	
Flare LP	NG2	0.139	0.130	0.126	0.126		0.035	0.033	0.032	0.031		0.052	0.651	10.964	0.130	0.033	
Turbine #1	NG	2.832	0.305				0.161	0.017				0.080	1.977		1.568	0.089	
Turbine #1	D	0.425	0.047				0.040	0.004				0.017	0.228	0.034	0.236	0.022	
Turbine #2	NG	2.832	0.305				0.161	0.017				0.080	1.977		1.568	0.089	
Turbine #2	D	0.425	0.047				0.040	0.004				0.017	0.228	0.034	0.236	0.022	
Turbine #3	NG	2.832	0.305				0.161	0.017				0.080	1.977		1.568	0.089	
Turbine #3	D	0.425	0.047				0.040	0.004				0.017	0.228	0.034	0.236	0.022	
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																	
Cementing Unit (#1 E	D3						0.051		0.017			0.019	0.235	0.016	0.051	0.017	
Cementing Unit (#2 E	D3						0.051		0.017			0.019	0.235	0.016	0.051	0.017	
Cementing Unit (#3 E	D23						0.026	0.051		0.008	0.017	0.014	0.176	0.012	0.038	0.013	
Drilling Generator	D23						0.376	0.184	0.184	0.288	0.141	0.141	0.335	2.065	0.055	0.248	0.190
TOTAL		12.619	3.607	3.338	2.620		1.475	1.014	1.133	0.937		1.709	21.845	53.098	8.433	1.404	

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	TMC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)					
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989
Crane #1	D	0.050	0.021	0.030	0.020		0.625	0.266	0.373	0.252		0.042	0.018	0.025	0.017
Crane #2	D	0.031	0.013	0.019	0.013		0.390	0.166	0.232	0.157		0.026	0.011	0.015	0.010
Emergency Generator	D	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.004		0.049	0.044	0.073	0.053		0.003	0.003	0.005	0.004
Firewater Pump	D	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.038	0.035	0.034	0.041		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003
Vent	NG	3.078	13.728												
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT															
Mud Pump	D	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019		0.117	0.235	0.235	0.235		0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016
Pulling Unit	D	0.056	0.131	0.131	0.131		0.704	1.642	1.642	1.642		0.047	0.109	0.109	0.109
Rotary Table	D	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019		0.117	0.235	0.235	0.235		0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016
TOTAL		3.240	13.938	0.227	0.209	0.169	2.040	2.623	2.824	2.615	2.112	0.137	0.175	0.188	0.175
															0.141

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	TMC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.136	0.058	0.081	0.055		0.045	0.019	0.027	0.018		0.030	0.379	0.025	0.082	0.027
Crane #2	D	0.085	0.036	0.050	0.034		0.028	0.012	0.017	0.011		0.019	0.236	0.016	0.051	0.017
Emergency Generator	D	0.011	0.010	0.016	0.012		0.004	0.003	0.005	0.004		0.004	0.055	0.004	0.012	0.004
Firewater Pump	D	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.009		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003		0.003	0.037	0.002	0.008	0.003
Vent	NG											0.403				
CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT																
Mud Pump	D	0.026	0.051	0.051	0.051		0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017		0.017	0.211	0.014	0.046	0.015
Pulling Unit	D	0.153	0.357	0.357	0.357		0.050	0.117	0.117	0.117		0.116	1.454	0.097	0.316	0.104
Rotary Table	D	0.026	0.051	0.051	0.051		0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017		0.017	0.211	0.014	0.046	0.015
TOTAL		0.445	0.571	0.614	0.569	0.459	0.146	0.187	0.202	0.187	0.151	0.609	2.583	0.172	0.562	0.185

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)					NOx Emissions (tons)					SO2 Emissions (tons)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.012	0.008	0.007	0.010	0.009	0.149	0.103	0.084	0.121	0.117	0.010	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006
Crane #2	D	0.028	0.027	0.010	0.039	0.038	0.347	0.340	0.125	0.484	0.469	0.023	0.008	0.032	0.032	0.031
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.012	0.001	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.149	0.016	0.064	0.048	0.047	0.010	0.001	0.004	0.003	0.003
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.026	0.014	0.005	0.014	0.015	0.915	0.496	0.194	0.512	0.525	0.014	0.007	0.003	0.008	0.008
Emergency Gen #3	D	0.026	0.014	0.005	0.014	0.015	0.915	0.496	0.194	0.513	0.525	0.014	0.007	0.003	0.008	0.008
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.009	0.016	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.210	0.398	0.696	0.700	0.144	0.394	0.556	0.560	0.560	0.560
Flare Pilot and Purg	NG	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.018	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021
TOTAL		0.105	0.074	0.049	0.111	0.111	2.502	1.688	1.086	2.410	2.410	0.098	0.207	0.444	0.636	0.639

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)					TSP Emissions (tons)					Annual Average				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.032	0.022	0.018	0.026	0.026	0.011	0.007	0.006	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.115	0.006	0.025	0.008
Crane #2	D	0.075	0.074	0.027	0.105	0.105	0.025	0.024	0.009	0.035	0.034	0.028	0.353	0.023	0.077	0.025
Emergency Gen #1	D	0.032	0.003	0.014	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.001	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.065	0.004	0.014	0.005
Emergency Gen #2	D	0.238	0.129	0.050	0.133	0.137	0.092	0.050	0.019	0.051	0.053	0.015	0.528	0.008	0.137	0.053
Emergency Gen #3	D	0.238	0.129	0.050	0.133	0.137	0.092	0.050	0.019	0.051	0.053	0.015	0.528	0.008	0.137	0.053
Flare (10-100)	NG	0.052	0.099	0.174	0.175	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.021	0.501	0.414	0.125	0.018
Flare Pilot and Purg	NG	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.027	0.023	0.007	0.001	0.001
TOTAL		0.622	0.416	0.265	0.588	0.594	0.232	0.140	0.073	0.175	0.177	0.094	2.117	0.488	0.522	0.163

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.056	0.051	0.054	0.077	0.056	0.700	0.636	0.673	0.966	0.704	0.047	0.042	0.045	0.064	0.047	
Crane #2	D	0.124	0.112	0.119	0.077	0.103	1.546	1.404	1.485	0.966	1.290	0.103	0.093	0.099	0.064	0.086	
Emergency Gen	D	0.002	0.007	0.006	0.002	0.006	0.023	0.087	0.075	0.024	0.070	0.002	0.006	0.005	0.002	0.005	
Turbine Compressor	NG	1.066	1.052	1.061	1.171	13.907	13.723	13.835	2.229	0.156	0.154	0.155	0.025	0.232	0.195	0.259	0.263
Turbine Generator	NG	5.212	5.189	4.349	5.789	5.880	51.247	51.027	42.767	56.922	57.620	0.233	0.232	0.232	0.232	0.232	
Vent	NG	106.720	133.009	491.510	43.677	230.000											
TOTAL		113.180	139.420	497.099	49.793	236.045	67.423	66.877	58.835	61.107	59.884	0.541	0.527	0.499	0.414	0.401	

EQUIPMENT	FUEL	TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average					
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO
Crane #1	D	0.152	0.138	0.146	0.210	0.153	0.050	0.045	0.048	0.069	0.050	0.059	0.736	0.049	0.160	0.053
Crane #2	D	0.336	0.305	0.323	0.210	0.281	0.110	0.100	0.106	0.069	0.092	0.107	1.338	0.089	0.291	0.096
Emergency Gen	D	0.005	0.019	0.016	0.005	0.015	0.002	0.006	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.056	0.004	0.012	0.004
Turbine Compressor	NG	5.563	5.489	5.534	0.892	0.649	0.640	0.646	0.104	0.837	10.923	0.123	4.369	0.510		
Turbine Generator	NG	14.270	14.209	11.908	15.850	16.100	1.737	1.730	1.450	1.930	1.960	5.284	51.957	0.237	14.467	1.761
Vent	NG											200.983				
TOTAL		20.326	20.160	17.927	17.167	16.549	2.548	2.521	2.255	2.174	2.107	207.275	65.010	0.501	19.300	2.423

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

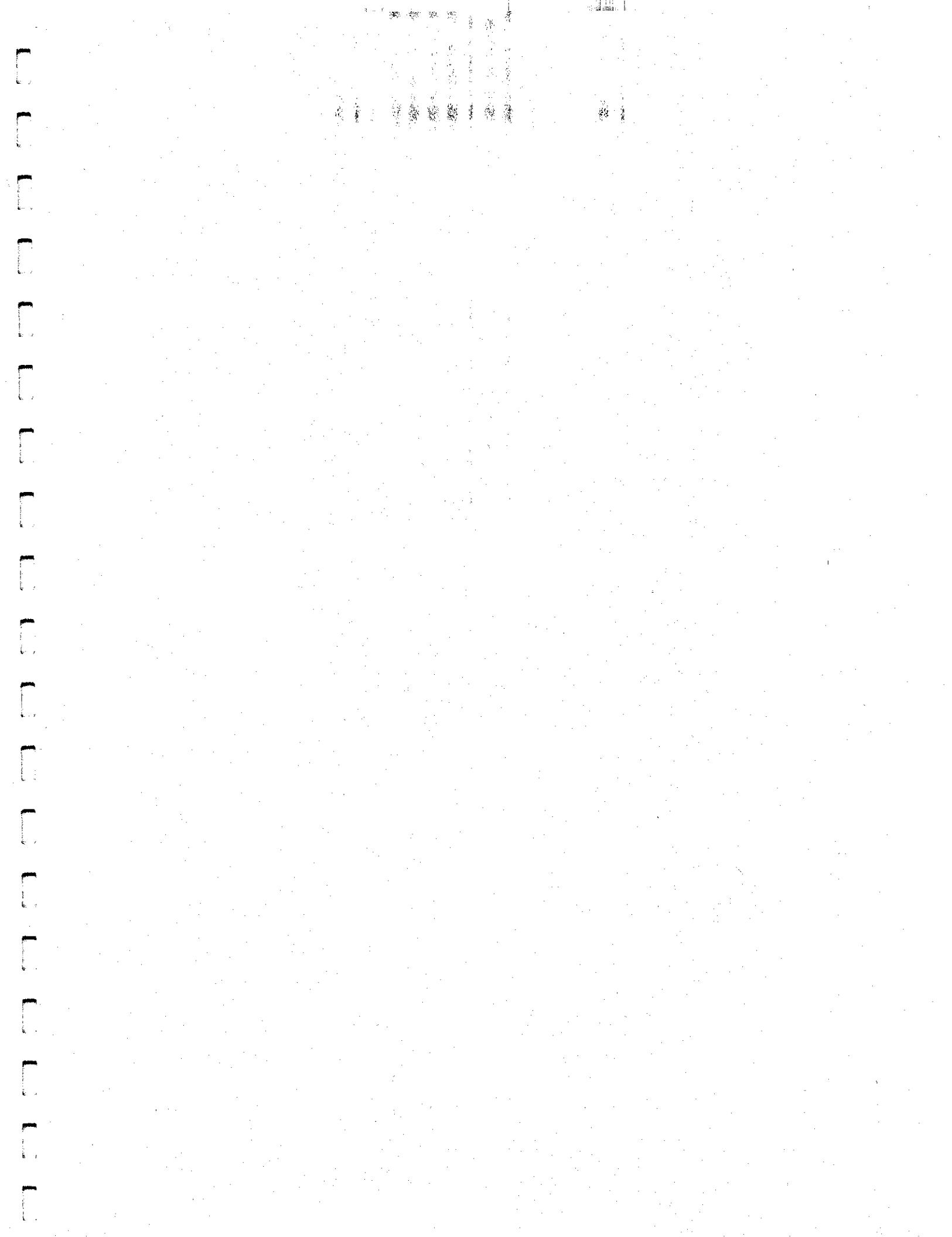
EQUIPMENT	FUEL	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.057	0.064	0.039	0.057	0.056	0.717	0.797	0.493	0.717	0.704	0.048	0.053	0.033	0.048	0.047
Crane #2	D	0.127	0.141	0.087	0.057	0.075	1.583	1.760	1.088	0.717	0.938	0.105	0.117	0.072	0.048	0.062
Emergency Generator	D	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.001	0.002	0.023	0.024	0.075	0.015	0.023	0.002	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.002
Gas Turbine	NG	4.077	3.932	3.943	4.854	4.830	40.094	38.664	38.772	47.728	47.495	0.183	0.176	0.176	0.217	0.216
Turbine Compressor	NG	0.618	0.968	1.061	0.171	8.064	12.626	13.835	2.230	0.091	0.142	0.155	0.155	0.025	0.025	
Vent	NG	69.000	367.471	185.334	230.000											
TOTAL		73.881	5.107	372.607	190.474	234.963	50.481	53.871	54.263	51.407	49.160	0.429	0.490	0.441	0.339	0.327

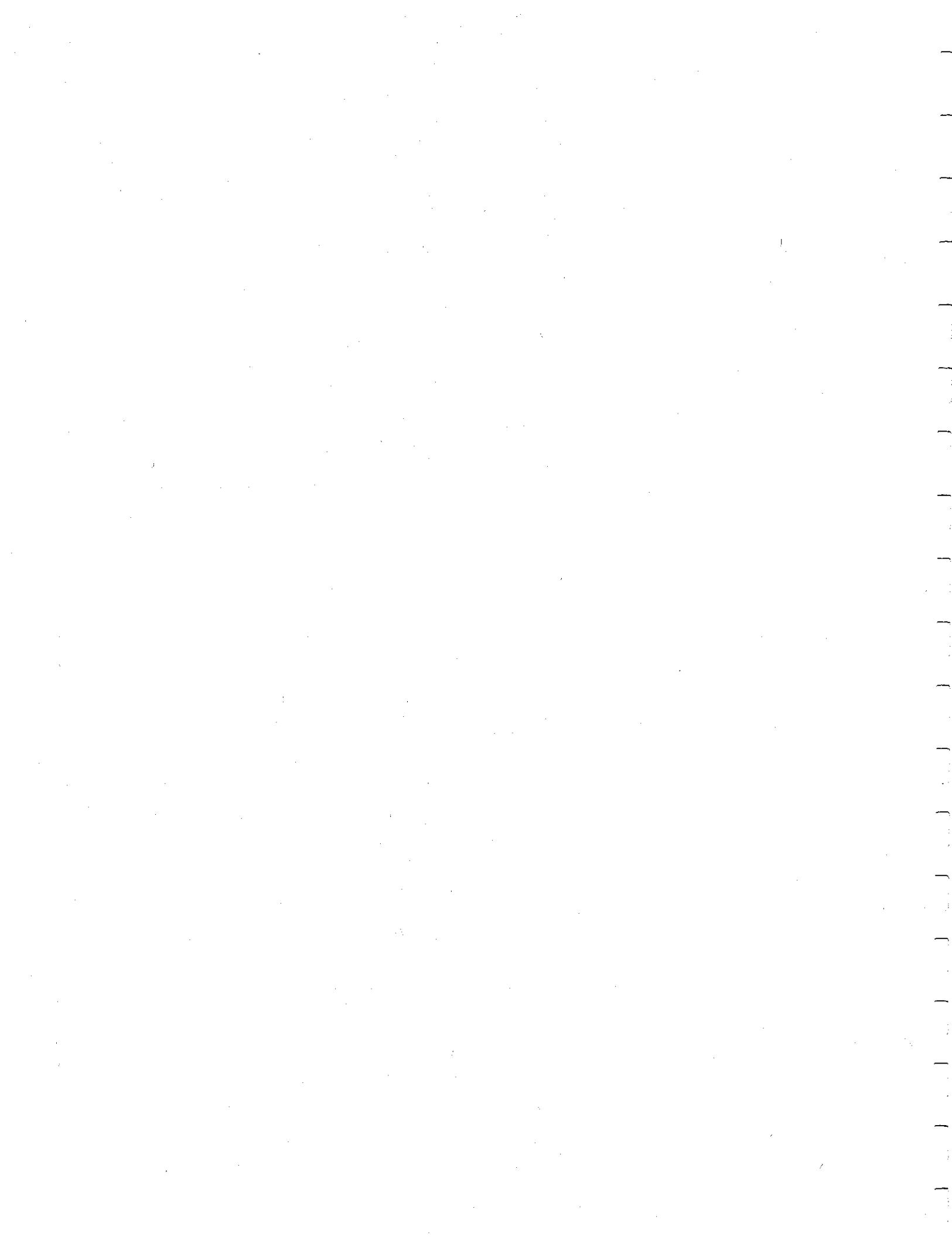
EQUIPMENT	FUEL	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.156	0.173	0.107	0.156	0.153	0.051	0.057	0.035	0.051	0.050	0.055	0.685	0.046	0.149	0.049
Crane #2	D	0.344	0.383	0.237	0.156	0.204	0.113	0.126	0.078	0.051	0.067	0.097	1.217	0.081	0.265	0.087
Emergency Generator	D	0.005	0.005	0.016	0.003	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.032	0.002	0.007	0.002
Gas Turbine	NG	11.164	10.766	10.796	13.290	13.225	1.359	1.311	1.314	1.618	1.610	4.327	42.550	0.194	11.848	1.442
Turbine Compressor	NG	3.226	5.050	5.534	0.892	0.376	0.589	0.646	0.104	0.704	9.189	0.103	3.675	0.429		
Vent	NG												212.951			
TOTAL		14.895	16.377	16.690	14.497	13.587	1.901	2.085	2.078	1.825	1.729	216.138	53.674	0.426	15.944	2.009

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSION RATES

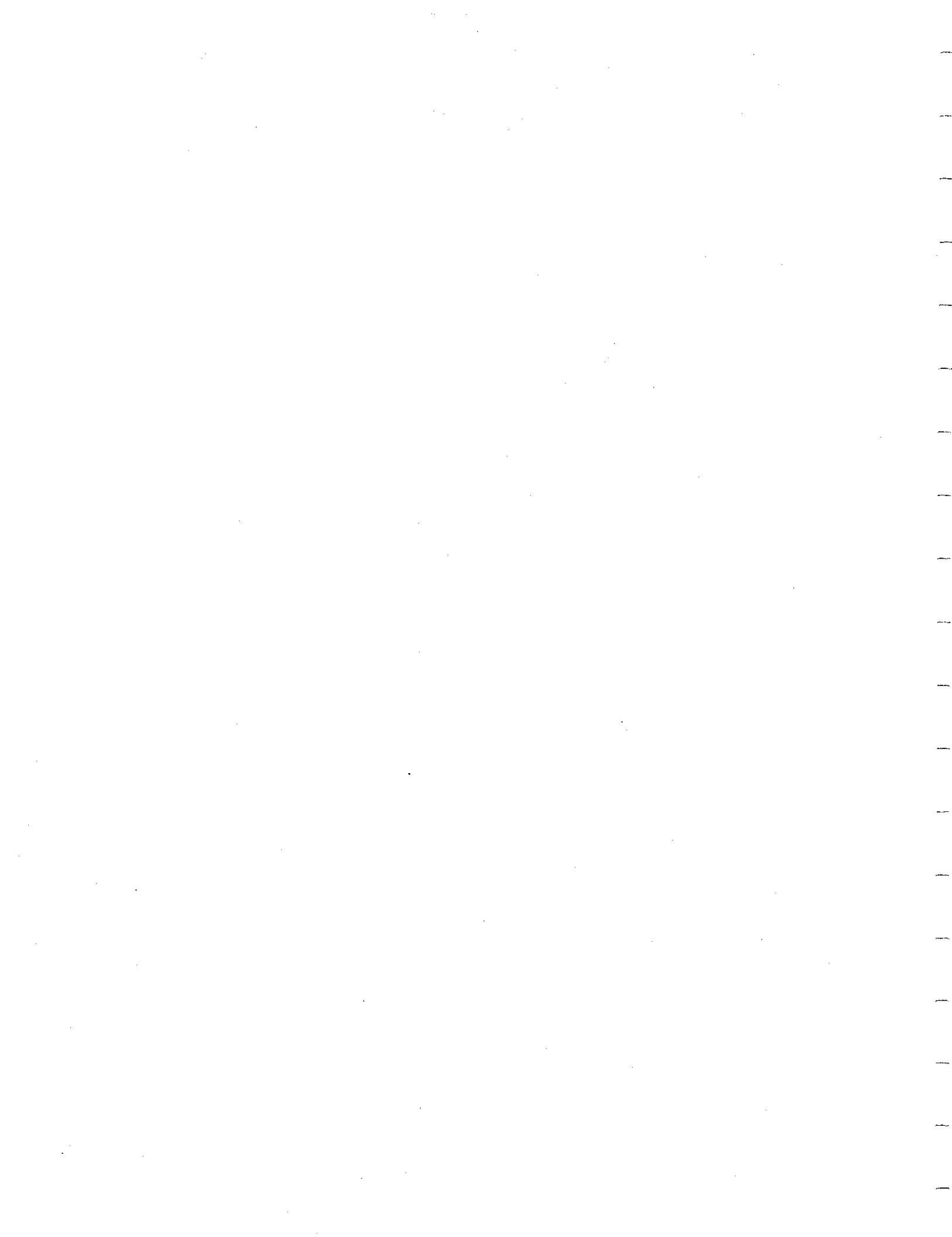
EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	THC Emissions (tons)				NOx Emissions (tons)				SO2 Emissions (tons)						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Crane #1	D	0.042	0.031	0.038	0.066	0.038	0.523	0.387	0.470	0.828	0.469	0.035	0.026	0.031	0.055	0.031
Crane #2	D	0.092	0.068	0.083	0.066	0.073	1.154	0.855	1.037	0.828	0.915	0.077	0.057	0.069	0.055	0.061
Emergency Generator	D	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.002	0.023	0.024	0.061	0.025	0.047	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.002	0.003
Firewater Pump	D	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.023	0.023	0.034	0.035	0.023	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Vent	NG	65.090	194.741	470.410	400.061	391.117	1.723	1.289	1.602	1.716	1.454	0.116	0.087	0.106	0.114	0.097
TOTAL		65.228	194.844	470.410	400.061	391.117	1.723	1.289	1.602	1.716	1.454	0.116	0.087	0.106	0.114	0.097

EQUIPMENT	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)				TSP Emissions (tons)				Annual Average						
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	THC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP
Crane #1	D	0.114	0.084	0.102	0.180	0.102	0.037	0.028	0.034	0.059	0.034	0.043	0.535	0.036	0.116	0.038
Crane #2	D	0.251	0.186	0.226	0.180	0.199	0.082	0.061	0.074	0.059	0.065	0.077	0.958	0.064	0.208	0.068
Emergency Generator	D	0.005	0.005	0.013	0.006	0.010	0.002	0.004	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.036	0.002	0.008	0.003	0.003
Firewater Pump	D	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.028	0.002	0.006	0.002
Vent	NG												304.207			
TOTAL		0.375	0.280	0.349	0.374	0.316	0.123	0.093	0.114	0.123	0.104	304.332	1.556	0.104	0.338	0.111





Appendix C
Vessel Database and Emission Rates



VESSEL DATA

Date: 10/12/90

Vessel Name	Owner	Length feet	Type	Year Built	Initial Date	Final Date	Charter Type	Fuel Reported for Which Platform	Other platforms serviced
Aces High	CAC Boats	97	Crew	1979	9-85	IN USE	MTC	Hondo	OSLT
Aces Wild	CAC Boats	97	Crew	1979	9-85	IN USE	MTC	Hondo	OSLT
Alberta Tide	Tidewater	194	Supply	1976	1976	IN USE	Contract	Hidalgo	Hermosa
Caribbean	Zapata Gulf Pacific	166	Supply	1978	10-86	IN USE	Contract	Union A	Union B, Union C
Cheapeake Seahorse	Zapata Gulf Pacific	180	Towing/Supply	1978				Union A	Union B, Union C, Gina, Gilde, Irene, Edith, Tidelands
Clipper Johnny	Jackson Offshore	100	Crewboat	1976	1987	IN USE	2 years	Gilda	Gina
Clipper One	Jackson Offshore	95	Crew	1974	1987	IN USE	Contract	Union A	Union B, Union C
Doug C	CAC Boats, Inc.	90	Crew	1972	03/88	IN USE	Time Char	Elly	Ellen, Eureka, Tidelands
Gulf Fleet #70	Zapata Gulf Pacific	190	Supply	1984	1984	IN USE	Contract	Union A	Union B, Union C, Gina, Gilde, Irene, Edith, Tidelands
Hydro-1	Hydro Offshore	65	Utility Boat	1969	11-88	IN USE	Daily	Edith	Tidelands
Hydro-Transporter	Hydro Offshore	65	Crew boat	1966	11-88	IN USE	Time	Edith	
Karen Tide	Tidewater Marine	100	crew	1979	09/89	IN USE	Long term	Hogan	Hillhouse, Houchin, Henry
Mathew	CAC Boats, Inc.	90	Crewboat	1973	09-89	IN USE	Spot	Habitat	Gail
Murdoch Tide	Tidewater Marine	65	Crewboat	1983	1983	IN USE	Long term	Habitat	
Raven	CAC Boats, Inc.	77	Crewboat	1972	02-90	IN USE	Spot	Gilda	Gail
Shoshoni	Jackson Offshore	105	Crewboat	1977	1987	IN USE	Standby	Elly	Ellen, Eureka, Tidelands
Tempe Sea Horse	Zapata Gulf Marine	147	Supply	1981	1981	IN USE	Time	Habitat	
Taylor Tide	Tidewater Marine	156	Workboat	1980	1982	IN USE	Time	Harvest	
Toby Tide	Western Boat	180	Workboat	1980	1986	IN USE	Time	Union A	Union B, Union C, Gina, Gilde, Irene, Edith, Tidelands
Uric Tide	Tidewater Marine	180	Supply	1982	1982	IN USE	Contract	Union A	
Victory Seahorse	Zapata Gulf Pacific	177	Supply	1983	1985	IN USE			

Vessel Data (con't)

Vessel/Equipment	Quantity	Size	Manufacturer	Model	Strokes	Trbching	Intercool	Retard	Other controls
Aces High									
Main Engines	3	500 hp	DDC	12V71T1	2	Yes	Seawater	Yes	Yes Genesis System
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	DDC/DELCO	3-71	2	No	No	No	Yes Genesis System
Firewater Pump	1	5 hp	DELCO	2C9804					0
Aces Wild									
Main Engines	3	500 hp	DDC	12V71T1	2	Yes	Seawater	Yes	Yes Genesis System
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	DDC/DELCO	3-71	2	No	No	No	Yes Genesis System
Firewater Pump	1	5 hp	DELCO	2C9804					0
Alberta Tide									
Main Engines	2	2875 hp	EMD	16-645-E7	2	Yes	Yes		0
Bow Thruster	0	0							0
Electrical Generator	0	0							0
Firewater Pump	0	0							0
Caribbean									
Main Engines	2	2250 hp	Caterpillar	399TA	4	Yes	Yes	Yes Keelcooler	Yes 4 No
Bow Thruster	1	300 hp	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	300 hp	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Chesapeake Seashore									
Main Engines	2	4300 hp	EMD	12-645-E7A	2	Yes	Yes	Yes Keelcooler	Yes 4 Yes Genesis
Bow Thruster	1	300 hp	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	99 kW	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Clipper Johnny									
Main Engines	3	525 hp	Detroit	12VA-71TA	2	Yes	Yes	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	Detroit	3-71N	2	No	No	No	No
Clipper One									
Main Engines	3	525 hp	Detroit	12VA-71-T1	2	Yes	Yes	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	0	Detroit	3-71N	2	No	No	No	No
Doug C									
Main Engines	3	12 cyl	Detroit Diesel	12-71T1	2	Yes	Yes	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	0	GM/AC Delco	3-71	2	No	No	No	No
Firewater Pump	1	1 ?	Flomax 8	25214					0
Gulf Fleet #70									
Main Engines	2	4610 bhp	EMD	12-645-E7C	2	Yes	Yes	Yes Keelcooler	Yes 4 No
Bow Thruster	1	500 hp	Detroit	12V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	99 kW	Detroit	6-71	2	No	No	No	No

Vessel Data (cont'd)

Vessel/Equipment	Quantity	Size	Manufacturer	Model	Strokes	Tfbchrg	Intercool	Retard	Other controls
Hydro-1									
Main Engines	0	600 hp	Detroit Diesel		No			0	No
Hydro-Transporter									
Main Engines	0	800 hp	Detroit Diesel		No			0	No
Karen Tide									
Main Engines	3	540 hp	GM	12V71	2	Yes	Yes Raw Water	Yes	4 No
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	GM	371					
Matthew									
Main Engines	3	510 hp	General Motors	12V71T1	2	Yes	Yes Seawater	Yes	4 Yes Wet Exhaust
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	General Motors	2-71	2	No	No	No	No
Murdock Tide									
Main Engines	2	540 hp	GM	12V71	2	Yes	Yes Sep. cooler	Yes	4 No
Raven									
Main Engines	2	510 hp	General Motors	12V71T1	2	Yes	Yes Seawater	Yes	4 Yes Wet Exhaust
Electrical Generator	1	20 kW	General Motors	2-71	2	No	No	No	No
Sheahoni									
Main Engines	3	525 hp	Detroit	12VA-71 T1	2	Yes	Yes Seawater	No	0 No
Electrical Generator	2	30 kW	Detroit	3-71N	2	No	No	No	No
Tempe Sea Horse									
Main Engines	2	800 hp	Caterpillar	D39B	2	No	Yes Seawater	No	0 No
Bow Thruster	1	671 kW	Detroit Diesel	1062-5000	2	No	Yes	No	0 No
Electrical Generator	2	671 kW	Detroit Diesel	10647002	2	No	Yes	No	0 No
Firewater Pump	1	100 hp	U.S. Electric			No	No	No	No
Taylor Tide								0	
Main Engines	2	1800 hp	GM	645	4	No	No		
Toby Tide									
Main Engines	2	1125 hp	Caterpillar	D39B	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 Yes Keel cooler
Bow Thruster	1	230 hp	GM	8V71	4	No	No	No	0 No
Electrical Generator	2	230 hp	GM	8V71	4	No	No	No	0 No
Uric Tide									
Main Engines	2	2250 bhp	Caterpillar	D399TA	4	Yes	Yes Keel cooler	Yes	4 No
Bow Thruster	1	325 bhp	Caterpillar	3406D1T	4	No	No	0	0 No
Electrical Generator	2	135 kW	Caterpillar	3306PCT	4	No	No	No	0 No

C-3

Arthur D. Little

Vessel Data (con't)

Vessel/Equipment	Quantity	Size	Manufacturer	Model	Strokes	Tribchrg	Intercool	Retard	Other controls
Victory Seahorse									
Main Engines	2	5000 hp	EMD	ED3A 6-645	2	Yes	Keelcooler	Yes	4 Yes Genesis
Bow Thruster	1	300 hp	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Electrical Generator	2	99 kW	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No
Firewater Pump	2	300 hp	Detroit	8V-71	2	No	No	No	No

Vessel Data (con't)

Vessel/Equipment	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load				Fuel Use 1988	1989	1990	Units	Emission Code
		1986	1987	1988	1989					
Aces High	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Firewater Pump	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	105.709	0.000	85.399	77.095	0.000	1000 gal		
Aces Wild	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Firewater Pump	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	98.360	0.000	76.282	86.993	0.000	1000 gal		
Alberta Tide	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
	Bow Thruster	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Firewater Pump	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Caribbean	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
	Bow Thruster	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.776	0.000	1000 gal		
Chesapeake Seahorse	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
	Bow Thruster	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.509	173.375	1000 gal		
Clipper Johnny	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	0.000	93.935	230.315	169.186	175.000	1000 gal		
Clipper One	Main Engines	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
	Electrical Generator	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
	Total Fuel	0.0	0.000	105.115	162.060	147.457	150.000	1000 gal		

Vessel Data (con't)

Vessel/Equipment	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units	Emission Code
Doug C									
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Firewater Pump	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	120.540	1000 gal	51
Gulf Fleet #70									
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Bow Thruster	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Total Fuel	D	142.0	0.090	0.000	0.000	0.000	16.658	0.000	1000 gal
Hydro-1									
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	1.000	6.000	6.000	1000 gal	51
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Hydro-Transporter									
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	13.894	83.200	83.200	1000 gal	51
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Karen Tide									
Main Engines	D	24.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	52
Electrical Generator	D	3.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	175.000	0.000	1000 gal	52
Mathew									
Main Engines	D	42.8	0.000	0.000	0.000	43.992	120.600	1000 gal	53
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Murdach Tide									
Main Engines	D	24.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	52
Raven									
Main Engines	D	27.6	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.676	1000 gal	53
Electrical Generator	D	0.6	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Shoshoni									
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	10.470	62.352	84.723	75.000	1000 gal	

Vessel Data (con't)

Vessel/Equipment	Fuel Type	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	1986	1987	Fuel Use 1988	1989	1990	Units	Emission Code
Tampa Sea Horse									51
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Bow Thruster	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Firewater Pump	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Total Fuel	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	83.244	83.244	1000 gal	51
Taylor Tide									51
Main Engines	D	92.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51
Toby Tide									53
Main Engines	D	94.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Bow Thruster	D	3.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Electrical Generator	D	3.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Total Fuel	D	101.0	252.175	288.000	211.000	126.000	126.000	1000 gal	53
Uric Tide									53
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Bow Thruster	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Total Fuel	D	93.0	96.143	71.265	0.000	0.000	0.000	1000 gal	53
Victory Seahorse									53
Main Engines	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Bow Thruster	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Electrical Generator	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Firewater Pump	D	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53
Total Fuel	D	142.0	0.000	39.361	166.385	129.603	148.555	1000 gal	53

ESTIMATED ANNUAL VESSEL EMISSION RATES

Vessel Emission Rates (con't)

VESSEL	FUEL TYPE	CO Emissions (tons)										TSP Emissions (tons)						Annual Average			
		1996	1997	1998	1999	1996	1987	1988	1989	1990	TNC	NOx	SO2	CO	TSP						
Aces High	D	2.188		1.768	1.596	2.643		2.135	1.927		1.466	14.751	0.703	1.851	2.235						
Aces Wild	D	2.036		1.579	1.801	2.459		1.907	2.175		1.430	14.390	0.686	1.805	2.180						
Alberta Tide	D											1.144	0.751	7.553	0.360	0.948	1.144				
Caribbean	D											0.388	4.334	1.549	15.583	0.743	1.955	2.361			
Chesapeake Seahorse	D											2.348	5.758	4.230	4.375	2.741	45.955	1.314	3.459	4.176	
Clipper Johnny	D	1.944	4.768	3.502	3.623						2.628	4.052	3.686	3.750	2.315	38.818	1.110	2.922	3.529		
Clipper One	D	2.176	3.355	3.052	3.105							3.014	3.014	1.977	33.149	0.948	2.495	3.014			
Doug C	D					2.495															
Grand Cayman	D											0.416		0.273	2.749	0.131	0.345	0.416			
Gulf Fleet #70	D											0.025	0.150	0.071	1.192	0.034	0.090	0.108			
Hydro-1	D	0.021	0.124	0.124	0.124							0.347	2.080	0.980	0.986	16.527	0.473	1.244	1.502		
Hydro-Transporter	D	0.288	1.722	1.722	1.722							4.375		2.870	36.313	1.376	3.623	4.375			
Karen Tide	D					3.623						1.100	3.015	1.350	13.579	0.647	1.704	2.057			
C-9 Mathew	D	0.911	2.496																		
Murdock Tide	D											0.242		0.292	0.191	1.927	0.092	0.242	0.292		
Raven	D											1.553	2.159	2.118	1.875	0.953	15.987	0.457	1.203	1.453	
Shoeshoni	D	0.217	1.291	1.754	1.553							1.723	2.081	2.081	1.365	22.892	0.655	1.723	2.081		
Tampa Sea Horse	D											2.608	6.304	7.290	3.150	3.290	33.105	1.578	4.153	5.016	
Toby Tide	D	5.220	5.962	4.368	2.608							2.404	1.782		1.373	13.811	0.658	1.733	2.093		
Uric Tide	D	1.990	1.475									0.984	4.160	3.240	3.714	1.984	19.961	0.951	2.504	3.024	
Victory Seahorse	D		0.815	3.444	2.683	3.075															
TOTAL		11.434	12.589	20.882	29.208	26.355	13.810	15.204	25.218	35.274	31.830	26.935	348.241	12.917	33.998	41.060					



Appendix D
Blank Survey Questionnaire Forms



PART 1: GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

	Current Database	Correction, if needed
Platform Name :
Operator :
Tract Number :
Field/Area :
County :
Treating Facility :
Drilling Startup (yr) :
Drilling Time (yrs) :
Peak Production (bbl/day):
Year of Peak :
Anticipated Year of Decommissioning :
Power cable (Yes/No) :

Please write correction below the current value, if needed:

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Projected
<hr/>						
Cumulative Number of Development Wells						
Capable of Producing						
<hr/>						
Annual Gas Production (10^6 scf)						
Annual Oil Production (10^3 bbl)						
<hr/>						

PART 1: GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION--fuel

Platform:

Fuel Code*	Description	Lower Heating Value	Units	Sulfur Content	Units

* Please use a unique code (i.e., D1, D2, etc.) if you use more than one type of liquid or gaseous fuel.

PART 2: FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating Engines and Fired Units

Platform:

* Engine size units: hp (horsepower) fired Units size units: 10^6 Btu/hr (MMBtu/hr).

PART 2: FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Reciprocating and fired Units (con't)

Platform:

Equipment Description	Fuel Type*	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load			Annual Fuel Consumption			Projected Units**
		Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990		
	gal/hr							

* Fuel types: D (Diesel) or NG (Natural Gas).

Annual Fuel Consumption Units: Gal (Gallons) or scf (in 10^3 thousands) or 10^6 (millions), if appropriate].

PART 2: FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Turbine Equipment

Platform:

PART 2: FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT: Turbine Equipment (con't)

Fuel Consumption Mode	Fuel Consumption					Units
	Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Projected 1990	
NG with water inj.						10^6 scf
NG w/o water inj.						10^6 scf
TOTAL NG						10^6 scf
Dsl with water inj.						10^3 gal
Dsl w/o water inj.						10^3 gal
TOTAL DIESEL						10^3 gal

PART 3: VESSELS

PART A: VESSEL DESCRIPTION

Platform:

LAW: WEEDS IN THE FIELD

PART 3 VESSELS: Equipment Description

Platform:

Vessel Name	Equip. Descrip	Quantity	Size	Each	Units	Manufacturer	Model Number	2-strk/ Turbo	Intercooled	Timing Retard	Other Control
			(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)		(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	Describe
Main Engines											
Bow Thruster											
Electrical Generat											
Firewater Pump											
Main Engines											
Bow Thruster											
Electrical Generat											
Firewater Pump											
Main Engines											
Bow Thruster											
Electrical Generat											
Firewater Pump											

PART 3 VESSELS: Equipment Description (con't)

Platform:

Vessel Name	Size	Quantity	Units	Manufacturer	Model	2-strk/ Turbo	Intercooled	Timing Retard	Other Control
Equip. Descrip.					Number	4-strk (Y/N)	Type**	(Y/N)	Degrees (Y/N)
Main Engines									
Bow Thruster									
Electrical Generat									
Firewater Pump									
Main Engines									
Bow Thruster									
Electrical Generat									
Firewater Pump									
Main Engines									
Bow Thruster									
Electrical Generat									
Firewater Pump									

* For boats which provide service to more than one platform, indicate all platforms, but report annual fuel consumption once only.
 ** For intercooled engines, device types are Seawater, Jacket Water, or Separate Circuit.

PART 3 VESSELS: Fuel Consumption

Platform:

Vessel Name Equip. Descrip.	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption*				Projected Units**
		Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1989	
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						

PART 3 VESSELS: Fuel Consumption (con't)

Platform:

Vessel Name Equip. Descrip	Fuel Consumption at Maximum Load	Annual Fuel Consumption*			Projected	
		Actual 1986	Actual 1987	Actual 1988	1990	Units**
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						
Main Engines	gal/hr					
Bow Thruster	gal/hr					
Electrical Generator	gal/hr					
Firewater Pump	gal/hr					
TOTAL FUEL						

* Indicate total annual vessel fuel consumption if it is not available for the indicated equipment items.

** Fuel Consumption Units: Gal (gallons) (or 10³ (thousands) if appropriate)

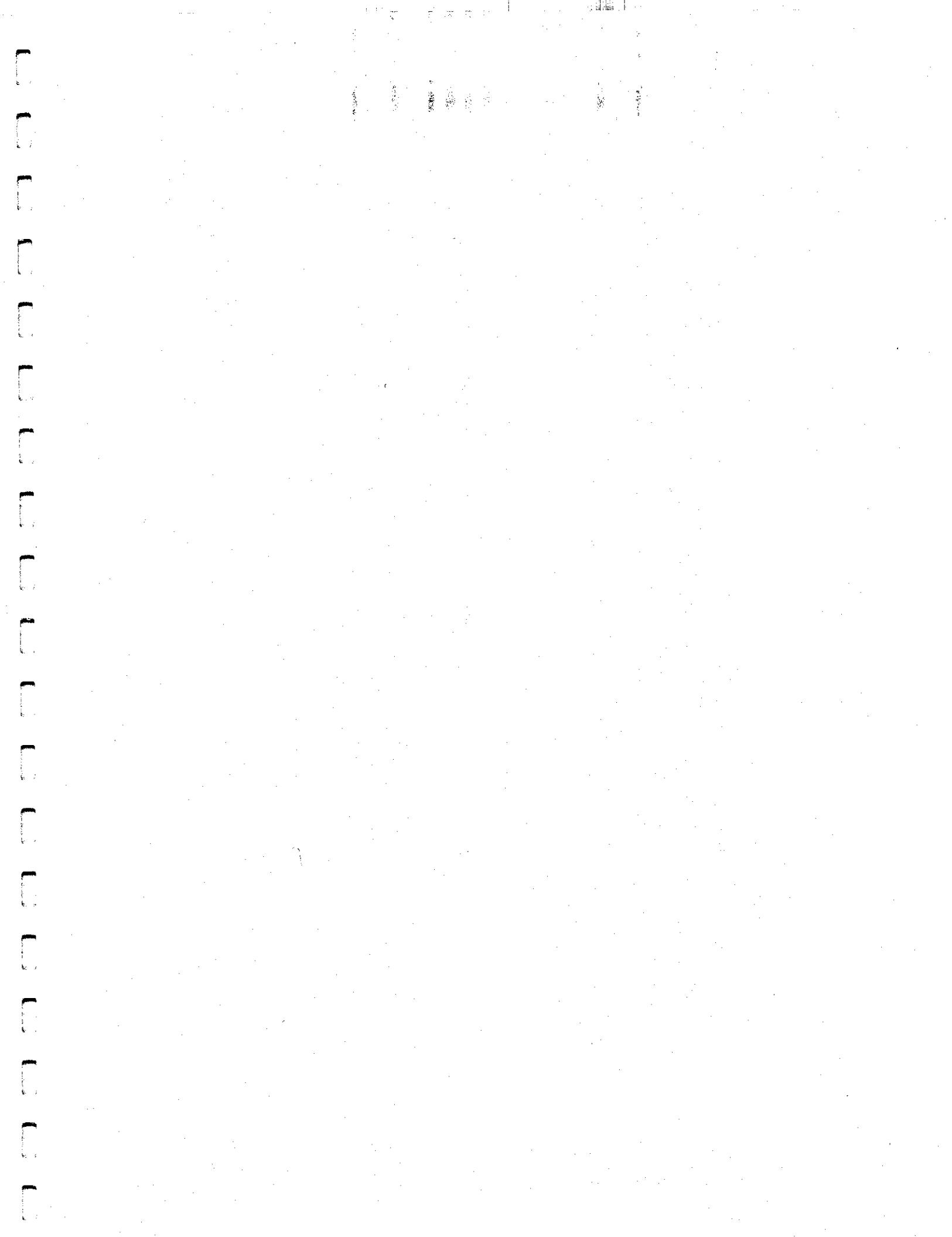
PART 4: CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT

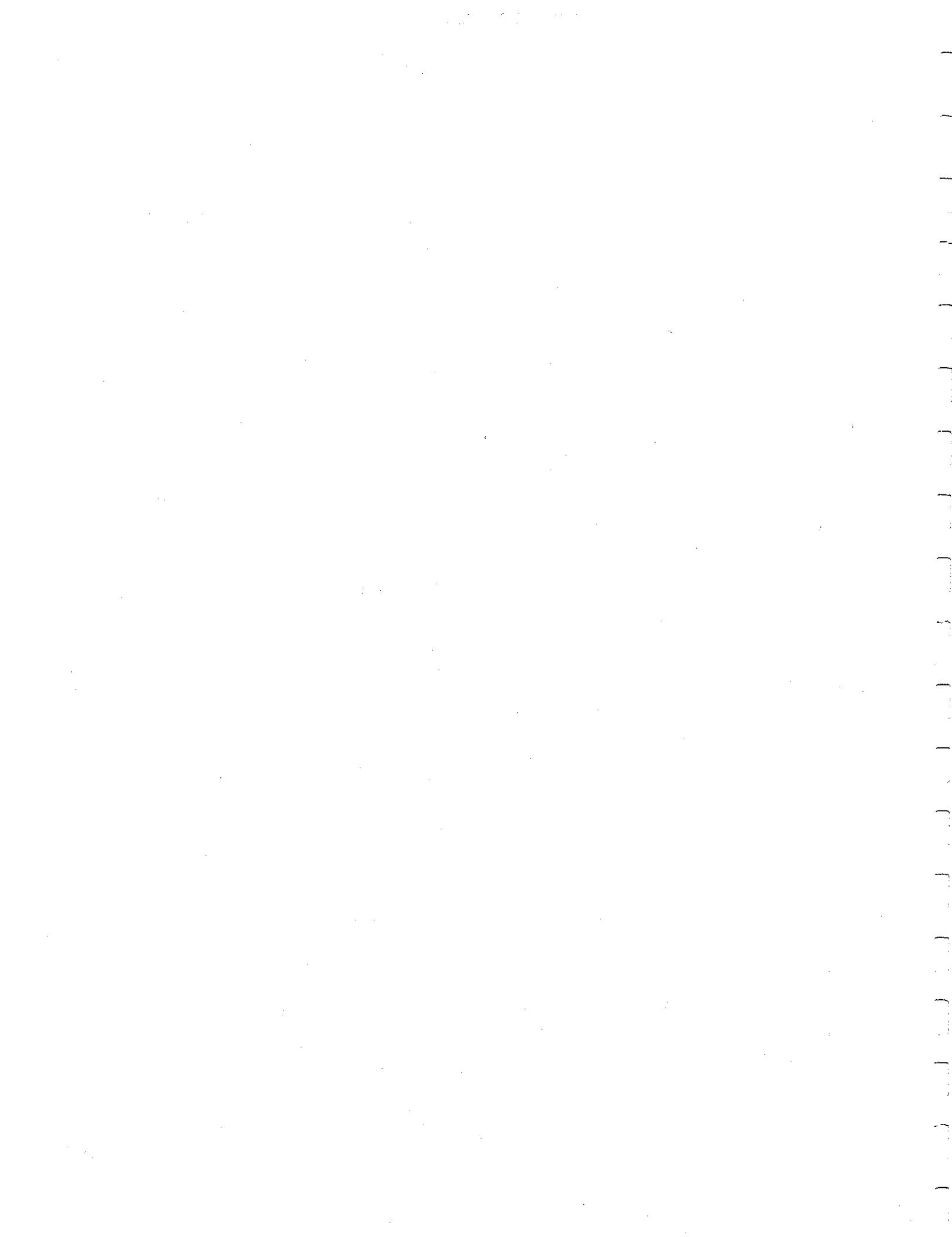
Platform:

* Size units: hp (horsepower) for engines. For fired units, 10^6 Btu/hr (MMBtu/hr).

* Fuel types: D (diesel) or NG (Natural Gas).

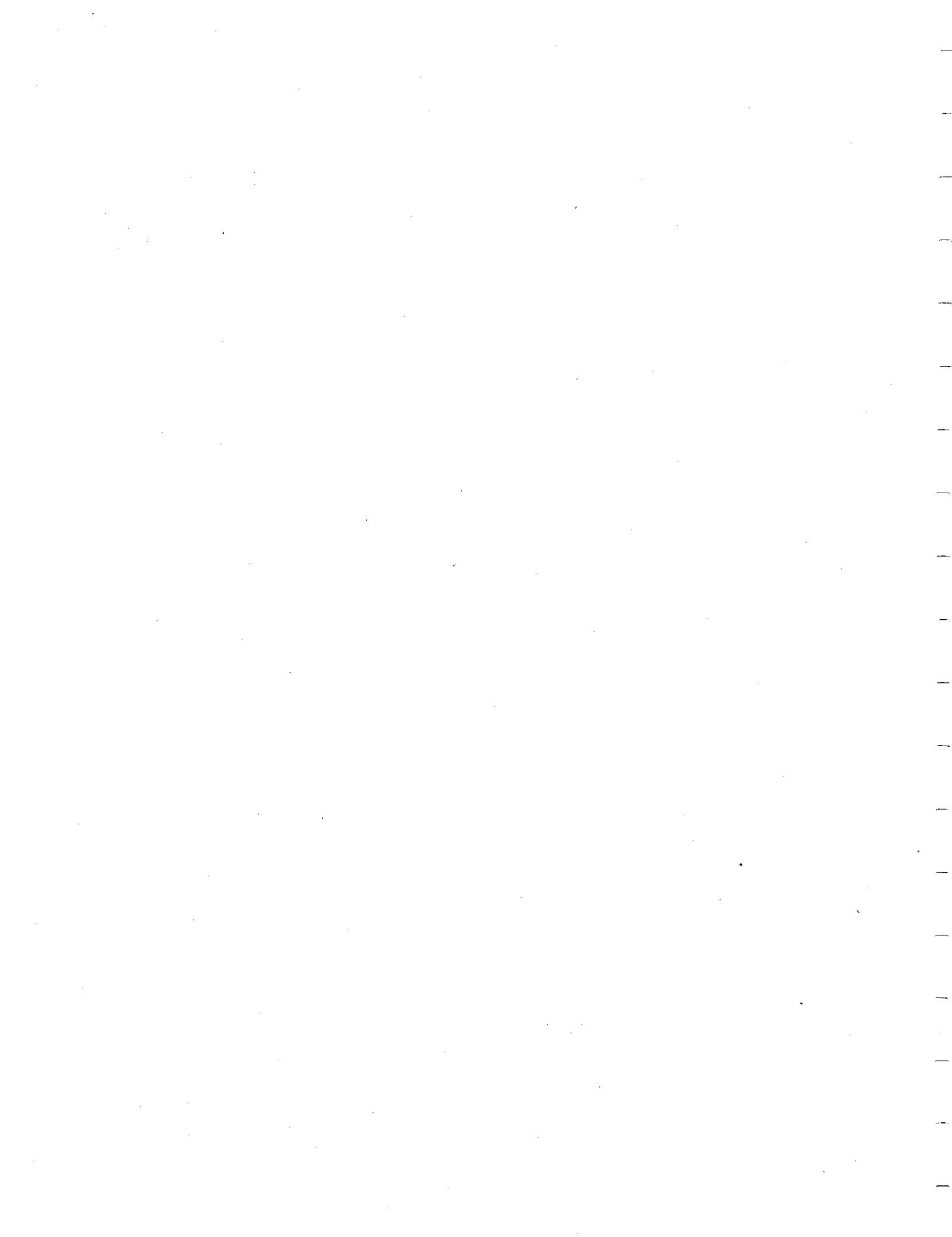
* Annual Fuel Consumption Units: Gal (gallons) or scf (in 10^3 thousands) or 10^6 (millions), if appropriate].





Appendix E
Texts of Regulations

**Federal Clean Air Act Amendments, 1990, Title VIII Section 801
South Coast AQMD Rule 1110.2 and Rule 1134**



CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS
OF 1990

CONFERENCE REPORT

NO ACCOMPANY

S. 1630



OCTOBER 26, 1990—Ordered to be printed

(b) **EFFECTIVE DATES.**—(1) Except as otherwise provided, the amendments made by this Act shall be effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

(2) The Administrator's authority to assess civil penalties under section 205(c) of the Clean Air Act, as amended by this Act, shall apply to violations that occur or continue on or after the date of enactment of this Act. Civil penalties for violations that occur prior to such date and do not continue after such date shall be assessed in accordance with the provisions of the Clean Air Act in effect immediately prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

(3) The civil penalties prescribed under sections 205(a) and 211(d)(1) of the Clean Air Act, as amended by this Act, shall apply to violations that occur on or after the date of enactment of this Act. Violations that occur prior to such date shall be subject to the civil penalty provisions prescribed in sections 205(a) and 211(d) of the Clean Air Act in effect immediately prior to the enactment of this Act. The injunctive authority prescribed under section 211(d)(2) of the Clean Air Act, as amended by this Act, shall apply to violations that occur or continue on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

(4) For purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), where the date of a violation cannot be determined it will be assumed to be the date on which the violation is discovered.

TITLE VIII—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 801. OCS air pollution.

Sec. 802. Grants for support of air pollution planning and control programs.

Sec. 803. Annual report required.

Sec. 804. Emission factors.

Sec. 805. Land use authority.

Sec. 806. Virgin Islands.

Sec. 807. Hydrogen fuel cell vehicle study and test program.

Sec. 808. Renewable energy and energy conservation incentives.

Sec. 809. Clean air study of southwestern New Mexico.

Sec. 810. Impact on small communities.

Sec. 811. Equivalent air quality controls among trading nations.

Sec. 812. Analyses of costs and benefits.

Sec. 813. Combustion of contaminated used oil in ships.

Sec. 814. American made products.

Sec. 815. Establishment of program to monitor and improve air quality in regions along the border between the United States and Mexico.

Sec. 816. Visibility.

Sec. 817. Role of secondary standards.

Sec. 818. International border areas.

Sec. 819. Exemptions for stripper wells.

Sec. 820. EPA report on magnetic levitation.

Sec. 821. Information gathering on greenhouse gases contributing to global climate changes.

Sec. 822. Authorization.

SEC. 801. OCS AIR POLLUTION.

Title III of the Clean Air Act is amended by adding the following new section after section 327:

“SEC. 328. AIR POLLUTION FROM OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ACTIVITIES.

“(a)(1) APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN AREAS.—Not later than 12 months after the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, following consultation with the Secretary of

the Interior and the Commandant of the United States Coast Guard, the Administrator, by rule, shall establish requirements to control air pollution from Outer Continental Shelf sources located offshore of the States along the Pacific, Arctic and Atlantic Coasts, and along the United States Gulf Coast off the State of Florida eastward of longitude 87 degrees and 30 minutes ('OCS sources') to attain and maintain Federal and State ambient air quality standards and to comply with the provisions of part C of title I. For such sources located within 25 miles of the seaward boundary of such States, such requirements shall be the same as would be applicable if the source were located in the corresponding onshore area, and shall include, but not be limited to, State and local requirements for emission controls, emission limitations, offsets, permitting, monitoring, testing, and reporting. New OCS sources shall comply with such requirements on the date of promulgation and existing OCS sources shall comply on the date 24 months thereafter. The Administrator shall update such requirements as necessary to maintain consistency with onshore regulations. The authority of this subsection shall supersede section 3(a)(8) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act but shall not repeal or modify any other Federal, State, or local authorities with respect to air quality. Each requirement established under this section shall be treated, for purposes of sections 113, 114, 116, 120, and 304, as a standard under section 111 and a violation of any such requirement shall be considered a violation of section 111(e).

“(2) EXEMPTIONS.—The Administrator may exempt an OCS source from a specific requirement in effect under regulations under this subsection if the Administrator finds that compliance with a pollution control technology requirement is technically infeasible or will cause an unreasonable threat to health and safety. The Administrator shall make written findings explaining the basis of any exemption issued pursuant to this subsection and shall impose another requirement equal to or as close in stringency to the original requirement as possible. The Administrator shall ensure that any increase in emissions due to the granting of an exemption is offset by reductions in actual emissions, not otherwise required by this Act, from the same source or other sources in the area or in the corresponding onshore area. The Administrator shall establish procedures to provide for public notice and comment on exemptions proposed pursuant to this subsection.

“(3) STATE PROCEDURES.—Each State adjacent to an OCS source included under this subsection may promulgate and submit to the Administrator regulations for implementing and enforcing the requirements of this subsection. If the Administrator finds that the State regulations are adequate, the Administrator shall delegate to that State any authority the Administrator has under this Act to implement and enforce such requirements. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the Administrator from enforcing any requirement of this section.

“(4) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of subsections (a) and (b)—

“(A) OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF.—The term 'Outer Continental Shelf' has the meaning provided by section 2 of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331).

"(B) CORRESPONDING ONSHORE AREA.—The term 'corresponding onshore area' means, with respect to any OCS source, the onshore attainment or nonattainment area that is closest to the source, unless the Administrator determines that another area with more stringent requirements with respect to the control and abatement of air pollution may reasonably be expected to be affected by such emissions. Such determination shall be based on the potential for air pollutants from the OCS source to reach the other onshore area and the potential of such air pollutants to affect the efforts of the other onshore area to attain or maintain any Federal or State ambient air quality standard or to comply with the provisions of part C of title I.

"(C) OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF SOURCE.—The terms 'Outer Continental Shelf source' and 'OCS source' include any equipment, activity, or facility which—

(i) emits or has the potential to emit any air pollutant, (ii) is regulated or authorized under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, and

(iii) is located on the Outer Continental Shelf or in or on waters above the Outer Continental Shelf. Such activities include, but are not limited to, platform and drill ship exploration, construction, development, production, processing, and transportation. For purposes of this subsection, emissions from any vessel servicing or associated with an OCS source, including emissions while at the OCS source or en route to or from the OCS source within 25 miles of the OCS source, shall be considered direct emissions from the OCS source.

"(D) NEW AND EXISTING OCS SOURCES.—The term 'new OCS source' means an OCS source which is a new source within the meaning of section III(a). The term 'existing OCS source' means any OCS source other than a new OCS source.

"(E) REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER OFFSHORE AREAS.—For portions of the United States Gulf Coast Outer Continental Shelf that are adjacent to the States not covered by subsection (a) which are Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, the Secretary shall consult with the Administrator to assure coordination of air pollution control regulation for Outer Continental Shelf emissions and emissions in adjacent onshore areas. Concurrently with this obligation, the Secretary shall complete within 3 years of enactment of this section a research study examining the impacts of emissions from Outer Continental Shelf activities in such areas that fail to meet the national ambient air quality standards for either ozone or nitrogen dioxide. Based on the results of this study, the Secretary shall consult with the Administrator and determine if any additional actions are necessary. There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to provide funding for the study required under this section.

"(F) COASTAL WATERS.—The study report of section 112(n) of the Clean Air Act shall apply to the coastal waters of the United States to the same extent and in the same manner as such requirements apply to the Great Lakes, the Chesapeake Bay, and their tributary waters.

"(2) The regulatory requirements of section 112(n) of the Clean Air Act shall apply to the coastal waters of the States which are subject

to subsection (a) of this section, to the same extent and in the same manner as such requirements apply to the Great Lakes, the Chesapeake Bay, and their tributary waters."

SEC. 802. GRANTS FOR SUPPORT OF AIR POLLUTION PLANNING AND CONTROL PROGRAMS.

(a) GRANTS.—Subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 105(a)(1) of the Clean Air Act are amended to read as follows:

"(A) The Administrator may make grants to air pollution control agencies, within the meaning of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of section 902, in an amount up to three-fifths of the cost of implementing programs for the prevention and control of air pollution or implementation of national primary and secondary ambient air quality standards. For the purpose of this section, 'implementing means any activity related to the planning, developing, establishing, carrying out, improving, or maintaining of such programs.'

"(B) Subject to subsections (b) and (c) of this section, an air pollution control agency which receives a grant under subparagraph (A) and which contributes less than the required two-fifths minimum shall have 3 years following the date of the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990 in which to contribute such amount. If such an agency fails to meet and maintain this required level, the Administrator shall reduce the amount of the Federal contribution accordingly."

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 105(a)(1)(C) of the Clean Air Act is amended by striking "(B)" and inserting "(A)".

(c) LIMITATION ON GRANTS.—Section 105(b) of the Clean Air Act is amended by—

(1) inserting "(I)" immediately after "(D)"

(2) striking all that follows "(J) the financial need of the re-

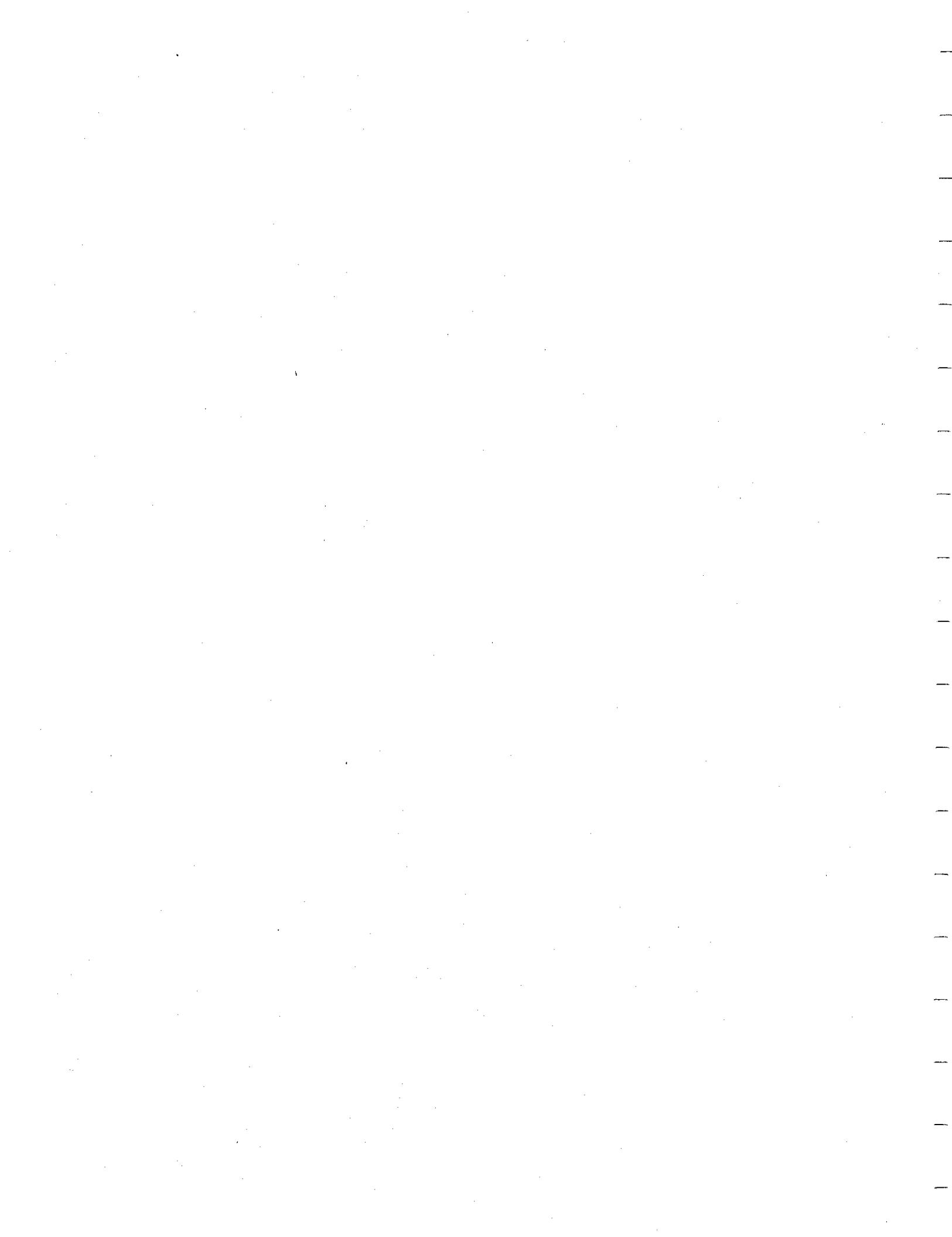
specive agencies;" and

(3) redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) respectively.

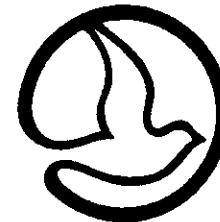
(d) LIMITATION.—Section 105 of the Clean Air Act is amended by redesignating subsection (c) as paragraph (2) of subsection (b) and by striking all that follows "into which such area extends." in the newly designated paragraph (2) and inserting "Subject to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection, no State shall have made available to it for application less than one-half of 1 per centum of the annual appropriation for grants under this section for grants to agencies within such State."

(e) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.—Section 105 of the Clean Air Act is amended by inserting the following new subsection after subsection (b):

"(c) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.—(1) No agency shall receive any grant under this section during any fiscal year when its expenditures of non-Federal funds for recurrent expenditures for air pollution control programs will be less than its expenditures for such programs during the preceding fiscal year. In order for the Administrator to award grants under this section in a timely manner each fiscal year, the Administrator shall compare an agency's prospective expenditure level to that of its second preceding fiscal year. The Administrator shall revise the current regulations which define applicable nonrecurrent and recurrent expenditures, and in so



Rules and Regulations



**SOUTH COAST
AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
9150 Flair Drive
El Monte, CA 91731**

(Adopted August 3, 1990)(Amended September 7, 1990)

RULE 1110.2. EMISSIONS FROM GASEOUS- AND LIQUID-FUELED INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

(a) Definitions

- (1) **EMERGENCY STANDBY ENGINE** is an engine which operates as a temporary replacement for primary mechanical or electrical power during periods of fuel or energy shortage or while the primary power supply is under repair.
- (2) **EXISTING ENGINE** is an engine for which prior to August 3, 1990:
 - (A) A valid permit to construct or operate pursuant to Rules 201 and/or 203 has been issued, or
 - (B) An application for a permit to construct or operate which has been deemed complete by the Executive Officer has been submitted.
- (3) **FACILITY** is one or more parcels of land in physical contact, or separated solely by a public roadway, on which engines operate.
- (4) **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE (ENGINE)** is any spark- or compression-ignited internal combustion engine, not including engines used for self-propulsion.
- (5) **PORTABLE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE** is an engine which is not attached to a foundation and is not operated at a single facility for more than one year and is not a replacement engine for a specific application which lasts or is intended to last for more than one year.
- (6) **RATED BRAKE HORSEPOWER (bhp)** is the rating specified by the manufacturer and listed on the nameplate.
- (7) **REACTIVE ORGANIC GASES (ROG)** means any gaseous chemical compound which contains the element carbon; excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, carbonates and metallic carbides; and excluding methane.
- (8) **STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE** is an engine which is either attached to a foundation or if not so attached is operated or is intended to be operated at a single facility for more than one year, including any replacement engine for a specific application which lasts or is intended to last for more than one year.

Rule 1110.2 (Cont.)

(b) Applicability

All stationary engines over 50 bhp and all portable engines over 100 bhp are subject to this rule.

(c) Requirements

The owner or operator of any internal combustion engine subject to this rule shall:

- (1) replace any such engine with an electric motor, or
- (2) reduce emissions from such engine to the following compliance limits in accordance with the compliance schedule of paragraph (e):

(A) The owner or operator of any engine may, in lieu of conversion to electrical power, reduce the emissions of carbon monoxide (CO) from such engine to no more than 2000 PPM; reduce the emissions of oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) to a compliance limit of 36 PPM; and reduce the emissions of reactive organic gases (ROG) measured as methane to a compliance limit of 250 PPM; all measured by volume corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis and averaged over 15 minutes.

(B) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (c)(2)(A), the owner or operator of any electric-power-generating engine, any portable engine, any landfill-gas- or sewage-digester-gas-fueled engine, any engine used to drive a water supply or conveyance pump except for aeration facilities, any oil field-produced-gas-fired engine, any integral engine-compressor application operating less than 4000 hours per calendar year, or any liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)-fueled engine may, in lieu of conversion to electrical power, reduce the emissions of carbon monoxide (CO) to no more than 2000 PPM by volume corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis and averaged over 15 minutes, and reduce the emissions of oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), and reactive organic gases (ROG) measured as methane from such engines to the following compliance limit:

$$\text{Compliance Limit} = \text{Reference Limit} \times \frac{\text{EFF}}{25\%}$$

Where:

Compliance Limit = allowable NO_x or ROG emissions (ppm by volume)

Reference Limit = the NO_x or ROG emission limit (ppm by volume) corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis, and averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. These limits for various bhp ratings (continuous rating by the manufacturer) are as follows:

REFERENCE EMISSION LIMITS, PPM

<u>Bhp Rating</u>	<u>NO_x</u>	<u>ROG</u>
500 bhp and greater	36	250
50 to 500 bhp	45	250

And,

$$\text{EFF} = \frac{3413 \times 100\%}{\text{Actual Heat Rate at HHV of Fuel (Btu/kW-hr)}}$$

or

$$\text{EFF} = (\text{Manufacturer's Rated Efficiency at LHV}) \times \frac{\text{LHV}}{\text{HHV}}$$

EFF = the demonstrated percent efficiency at full load when averaged over 15 consecutive minutes of the engine only, as calculated, within 30 days of the first source test, without consideration of any downstream energy recovery from the actual heat rate, (Btu/kW-hr) or 1.34 (Btu/hp-hr); corrected to the HHV (higher heating value) of the fuel as measured at peak load for that facility; or the manufacturer's continuous rated percent efficiency (manufacturer's rated efficiency) of the engine after correction from LHV (lower heating value) to the HHV of

the fuel, whichever efficiency is higher. The value of EFF shall not be less than 25 percent. Engines with lower efficiencies will be assigned a 25-percent efficiency for this calculation.

(d) **Emission Control Plan**

The owner/operator of any existing engine shall submit to the District (Office of Operations) for approval an emissions control plan of all actions and alternatives, including a schedule of increments of progress, which will be taken to meet or exceed the requirements or applicable emissions limitations in paragraph (c) and the compliance schedule in paragraph (e).

- (1) Such plan shall contain, at a minimum, a list that provides the following for each engine:
 - (A) SCAQMD permit or identification number;
 - (B) name of engine manufacturer;
 - (C) model designation;
 - (D) rated brake horsepower;
 - (E) specific fuel consumption, gal/bhp-hr or cu ft/bhp-hr, and HHV for each type of fueling, gas/liquid;
 - (F) type of liquid and/or type of gaseous fuel;
 - (G) total hours of operation on previous one-year period, including hours of operation on a daily basis; and
 - (H) fuel consumption (cubic feet of gas or gallons liquid) for the previous one-year period.
 - (I) stack modifications to facilitate continuous in-stack monitoring and/or source testing.
- (2) A list of all engines required to be controlled, identifying the type of emission control to be applied to such engines along with documentation showing existing emissions of NO_x, ROG, and CO.
- (3) Supporting documentation for any units exempt under the provisions of paragraph (h).

(e) **Compliance**

The owner or operator of an engine(s) shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this rule in accordance with the following schedule:

- (1) For existing engines to be replaced with electric motors in accordance with subparagraph (c)(1):
 - (A) By December 31, 1992, submit an emission control plan for Executive Officer approval;
 - (B) By April 30, 1998, submit applications for permit to construct and permit to operate motors where applicable;
 - (C) By September 30, 1999, initiate equipment installation; and
 - (D) By December 31, 1999, have system under compliance, in accordance with an approved emission control plan.
- (2) For existing engines to be operated under emission compliance limits of subparagraph (c)(2):
 - (A) By December 31, 1992, submit an emission control plan for Executive Officer approval;
 - (B) By April 30, 1993, submit applications for permit to construct and permit to operate engines;
 - (C) By September 30, 1994, initiate control equipment installation; and
 - (D) By December 31, 1994, have engines and stack modifications, including applicable stack monitoring systems under compliance, in accordance with an approved emission control plan.
- (3) For existing engines to be permanently removed from service:
 - (A) By December 31, 1992, submit a plan for removal of engines from service for Executive Officer approval; and
 - (B) By December 31, 1999, have all engines removed from service, in accordance with an approved emission control plan.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2) of this rule, for engines that were altered to come into compliance with subparagraphs (c)(1) or (c)(2) of Rule 1110.1 by August 3, 1990, or for engines originally installed to effect compliance with and/or meet the limits in subparagraph (c)(1) or (c)(2) of Rule 1110.1 by August 3, 1990:

Rule 1110.2 (Cont.)

- (A) By December 31, 1999, submit an emission control plan or a plan for compliance with paragraph (c) for Executive Officer approval; and
 - (B) By December 31, 2004, be in compliance with paragraph (c) of this rule, in accordance with an approved emission control plan.
 - (5) For existing engines that are required to come into compliance with subparagraphs (c)(1) or (c)(2) of Rule 1110.1 after August 3, 1990 and have not achieved compliance by that date shall in lieu of compliance with Rule 1110.1 comply with paragraphs (c) and (e) of Rule 1110.2 provided that an amended emission control plan is submitted by July 1, 1991.
 - (6) For portable engines to be operated under emission compliance limits of subparagraph (c)(2):
 - (A) By December 31, 1997, submit an emission control plan for Executive Officer approval;
 - (B) By April 30, 1998, submit applications for permit to construct and permit to operate engines;
 - (C) By September 30, 1999, initiate control equipment installation; and
 - (D) By December 31, 1999, have engines and stack modifications, including applicable stack monitoring systems, in compliance, in accordance with an approved emission control plan.
 - (7) Any new engine that is not an existing engine must be in compliance with the provisions of this and other applicable rules before being placed in service.
- (f) **Monitoring and Recordkeeping**
The owner/operator of any engine subject to the provisions of paragraph (c) of this rule shall meet the following requirements:
- (1) For stationary engines of 1000 bhp and greater, and operating more than two million bhp-hr per calendar year install, operate and maintain in calibration a continuous in-stack NO_x and CO monitoring system as approved by the Executive Officer to demonstrate compliance within the emission limits of this rule. This system shall include equipment that

measures and records exhaust gas NO_x and CO concentrations, corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis;

- (2) The monitoring system shall have data gathering and retrieval capability approved by the Executive Officer. Data shall be maintained for at least two years and made available for inspection by the Executive Officer or his designee.
- (3) Provide source test information regarding the exhaust gas; specifically for NO_x, ROG reported as methane, and CO concentrations (concentrations in ppm by volume, corrected to 15 percent oxygen on dry basis) at least every 12 months.
- (4) The owner/operator of any engine shall maintain an engine operating log that includes: on a monthly basis, the total hours of operation; type and quantity of fuel used (liquid/gas); and the cumulative hours of operation since the last source test required in subparagraph (f)(3). This information shall be available for inspection at any time, and submitted to the Deputy Executive Officer/Office of Operations at the end of each calendar year in a manner and form approved by the Executive Officer.

(g) **Test Method**

The NO_x emissions subject to the provisions of this rule shall be determined by the procedure detailed in EPA Test Method 20, the CO emissions by EPA Test Method 10, and the ROG emissions by EPA Test Method 25. Any method deemed to be equivalent and published by the Executive Officer may also be used.

(h) **Exemptions**

The provisions of paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) shall not apply to:

- (1) The operation of any engine during the existence of any officially declared disaster or state of emergency.
- (2) Engines used directly and exclusively by the owner/operator for agricultural operations necessary for the growing of crops or raising of fowl or animals.

- (3) Emergency standby engines, including portable engines, as approved by the Executive Officer, which operate less than 200 hours per year as determined by an elapsed operating time meter.
- (4) Engines used for firefighting and flood control.
- (5) Laboratory engines used in research and testing purposes.
- (6) Engines operated for purposes of performance verification and testing.
- (7) Engines operating in the Riverside County Southeast Desert Air Basin (SEDAB) area within the South Coast Air Quality Management District, but not including the nonattainment Planning Area of the Riverside County SEDAB.
- (8) Auxiliary engines used to power other engines or gas turbines during start-ups.
- (9) Supplemental engines which operate less than 700 hours per year for the manufacture of snow and/or operation of ski lifts.

(Adopted August 4, 1989)

RULE 1134. EMISSIONS OF OXIDES OF NITROGEN FROM STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

(a) Applicability

The provisions of this rule shall apply to all existing stationary gas turbines, 0.3 megawatt (MW) and larger, as of August 4, 1989.

(b) Definitions

- (1) A CHEMICAL PROCESSING GAS TURBINE UNIT** is a gas turbine that vents its exhaust gases into the operating stream of a chemical process.
- (2) A COGENERATION CYCLE UNIT** operates both for the simultaneous production of shaft work and for the recovery of useful thermal energy from the exhaust gases or waste steam as defined by Section 25134 of the California Public Resources Code.
- (3) A COMBINED CYCLE UNIT** is operated both for the production of electrical energy from shaft work and the useful energy produced from heat recovered from its exhaust gases.
- (4) AN EMERGENCY STANDBY UNIT** operates only as a mechanical or electrical power source for a facility when the primary power source has been rendered inoperable, except due to power interruption pursuant to an interruptible power supply agreement. This does not include utility company electrical power plant units.
- (5) EXHAUST AFTER TREATMENT** means a control method for the post-combustion reduction of NO_x emissions, such as selective catalytic reduction.
- (6) AN EXISTING UNIT** is a stationary gas turbine that prior to August 4, 1989 meets the following criteria:
 - (A)** Has been issued a valid permit to construct or operate by the District, or
 - (B)** Is in operation pursuant to the provisions of District Rule 219(b)(1).
- (7) HHV - HIGHER HEATING VALUE OF FUEL**
- (8) LHV - LOWER HEATING VALUE OF FUEL**

- (9) THE MEASURED NO_x EMISSIONS CONCENTRATION corrected to International Standards Organization (ISO) standard conditions is:

$$\text{NO}_x = (\text{NO}_x \text{ obs})(\text{Pref}/\text{Pobs})^{0.5} (288\text{K}/\text{Tamb})^{1.53} (e^{19} (\text{Hobs} - 0.00633))$$

Where:

- NO_x = emissions of NO_x at 15 percent oxygen and ISO standard conditions on a dry basis, ppm.
- NO_x obs = measured NO_x emissions at 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis, ppm.
- Pref = reference ambient absolute pressure, 101.3 kilopascals (14.696 psia).
- Pobs = measured ambient absolute pressure.
- Hobs = measured absolute specific humidity of ambient air, pounds water per pound dry air.
- e = transcendental constant (2.718).
- Tamb = measured temperature of ambient air, degrees K.

- (10) A PEAKING UNIT is used intermittently to produce energy on a demand basis.
- (11) POWER AUGMENTATION is the increase in the gas turbine shaft output and/or the decrease in gas turbine fuel consumption by the addition of energy recovered from exhaust heat.
- (12) THE RATING OF A UNIT is the continuous MW (megawatt) rating or mechanical equivalent by a manufacturer for gas turbine(s) without power augmentation.
- (13) A STATIONARY GAS TURBINE (UNIT) is any gas turbine system that is gas and/or liquid fueled with or without power augmentation. This unit is either attached to a foundation at a facility or is portable equipment operated at a specific facility for more than 90 days in any 12-month period. Two or more gas turbines powering one shaft shall be treated as one unit.
- (14) THERMAL STABILIZATION PERIOD is the two-hour start up time necessary to build-up steam pressure for NO_x control purposes in cogeneration cycle and combined cycle units.

(c) Emissions Limitations

- (1) The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine unit shall not operate such unit under load conditions, excluding the thermal stabilization period or other time period specified in the Permit to Construct or the Permit to Operate issued prior to August 4, 1989, which result in the discharge of oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) emissions, directly or indirectly, into the atmosphere at concentrations corrected for ISO standard conditions in excess of the following:

$$\text{Compliance Limit} = \text{Reference Limit} \times \frac{\text{EFF}}{25\%}$$

Where:

Compliance Limit = allowable NO_x emissions (ppm by volume).

Reference Limit = the NO_x emission limit (ppm by volume) is calculated at ISO standard conditions, corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis, and averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. These limits for various megawatt ratings (continuous rating by the manufacturer without power augmentation) are as follows:

REFERENCE NO_x LIMITS, PPM

<u>Unit Size Megawatt Rating (MW)</u>	<u>Effective 12-31-95</u>
0.3 to Less Than 2.9 MW	25
2.9 to Less Than 10.0 MW	9
2.9 to Less Than 10.0 MW No SCR	15
10.0 MW and Over	9
10.0 MW and Over No SCR	12
60 MW and Over Combined Cycle No SCR	15
60 MW and Over Combined Cycle	9

And,

$$\text{EFF} = \frac{3413 \times 100\%}{\text{Actual Heat Rate at HHV of Fuel (BTU/KW-HR)}}$$

or

$$\text{EFF} = (\text{Manufacturer's Rated Efficiency at LHV}) \times \frac{\text{LHV}}{\text{HHV}}$$

EFF = the demonstrated percent efficiency of the gas turbine only as calculated without consideration of any downstream energy recovery from the actual heat rate, (BTU/KW-HR) or 1.34 (BTU/HP-HR); corrected to the HHV (higher heating value) of the fuel and ISO conditions, as measured at peak load for that facility; or the manufacturer's continuous rated percent efficiency (manufacturer's rated efficiency) of the gas turbine after correction from LHV (lower heating value) to the HHV of the fuel, whichever

efficiency is higher. The value of EFF shall not be less than 25 percent. Gas turbines with lower efficiencies will be assigned a 25 percent efficiency for this calculation.

- (2) The owner or operator of any existing gas turbine subject to this rule shall also be subject to Regulation XIII if carbon monoxide emissions increase as a result of the application of NO_x controls.

(d) **Compliance Schedule**

Owners or operators of all existing gas turbine units shall comply with the provisions of section (c) in accordance with the following schedule:

- (1) For units 0.3 to less than 2.9 MW.
- (A) By December 31, 1993 submit to the Executive Officer for approval an emission control plan of actions and alternatives which will be taken to demonstrate compliance.
 - (B) Demonstrate final compliance with the 25 ppm reference limit by December 31, 1995.
- (2) For units 2.9 to less than 10.0 MW.
- (A) By December 31, 1993 elect reference emission limit and submit to the Executive Officer for approval an emission control plan of actions and alternatives which will be taken to demonstrate compliance with this limit.
 - (B) Demonstrate final compliance with the elected reference emission limit by December 31, 1995.
 - (C) If compliance with the elected 15 ppm reference emission limit is not demonstrated by December 31, 1995, the reference emission limit shall be 9 ppm.
- (3) For units 10.0 MW and over.
- (A) The owners or operators of the following units or equivalent gas turbines units as approved by the Executive Officer shall install steam injection on the specified units demonstrating compliance with a reference limit of 15 ppm NO_x at 15 percent O₂.
 - (i) By December 31, 1989, submit an Emission Control Plan and a permit to construct for a GE LM-5000 to demonstrate compliance by December 31, 1990.

- (ii) By December 31, 1989, submit an Emission Control Plan and a permit to construct for a GE LM-2500 to demonstrate compliance by December 30, 1991.
- (B) By December 31, 1992, submit to the Executive Officer for approval an Emission Control Plan of actions and alternatives which will be taken to demonstrate compliance.
- (C) Demonstrate final compliance with the appropriate emission limit in section (c)(1) by December 31, 1995.
- (D) If compliance with the elected 12 ppm reference emission limit is not demonstrated by December 31, 1995 the reference emission limit shall be 9 ppm.
- (E) If there is a failure to comply with any of the increments of progress specified in subsections (d)(3)(A)(i) or (d)(3)(A)(ii), the final reference NO_x limit for all 10 MW and greater units shall be a reference limit of 9 ppm.
 - (i) By August 1, 1992, the owners or operators of all 10 MW and greater units shall submit to the Executive Officer for approval Emission Control Plans.
 - (ii) The final compliance date for all 10 MW and greater units with the reference 9 ppm NO_x limit shall be August 1, 1993.
- (F) Any unit which demonstrates early compliance with the specific final reference limit specified in subsection (c)(1) by February 1, 1992 shall remain subject to such reference limit and shall not be subject to any changed reference limit set forth in subsection (d)(3).
- (G) In order to encourage the efficient production of electrical energy and the conservation of natural resources, any turbine that is operated to support the recycling and remanufacturing of paper products and that is at least fifteen years old on August 4, 1989 may comply with the following schedule:

By December 31, 1993:

 - (i) submit a plan to the Executive Officer for approval that commits to repowering or replacement of its existing unit by December 31, 1999 with a unit that is more energy

efficient than the current unit and satisfies the BACT requirements of Regulation XIII at the time of permit application, or

- (ii) submit a permit to construct for modifications of the existing unit to comply by December 31, 1995 with the final reference limit specified in subsection (c)(1).

(4) For units 60 MW and over combined cycle.

- (A) By December 31, 1992 elect reference emission limit and submit to the Executive Officer for approval an emission control plan of actions and alternatives which will be taken to demonstrate compliance with this limit.
- (B) Demonstrate final compliance with the elected reference limit by December 31, 1995.
- (C) If compliance with the elected 15 ppm reference emission limit is not demonstrated by December 31, 1995 the reference emission limit shall be 9 ppm.

(e) Emission Control Plan

The owner or operator of any existing stationary gas turbine shall submit to the Executive Officer for approval an Emissions Control Plan of all actions and alternatives, including a schedule of increments of progress, which will be taken to meet or exceed requirements of the applicable emissions limitations in section (c) and compliance schedule in section (d).

- (1) Such plan shall contain at a minimum a list that provides the following for each gas turbine:
- (A) SCAQMD permit or identification number,
- (B) name of gas turbine manufacturer,
- (C) model designation,
- (D) rated brake horsepower,
- (E) heat rate (BTU/KW-HR), corrected to the HHV for each type of fueling (liquid/gas),
- (F) type of liquid fuel and/or type of gaseous fuel,
- (G) hours of operation in the previous one-year period, and

- (H) fuel consumption (cubic feet of gas or gallons of liquid) for the previous one-year period.
 - (2) A list of all gas turbines required to be controlled identifying the type of emission control to be applied to such gas turbines along with documentation showing existing emissions of oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide.
 - (3) Support documentation for any units exempt under the provisions of section (g).
- (f) **Continuous Emissions Monitoring System**
The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine subject to the provisions of this rule shall perform the following actions:
- (1) Install, operate, and maintain in calibration a continuous in-stack NO_x monitoring system as approved by the Executive Officer to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits of this rule. This system shall include equipment that measures and records the following:
 - (A) For Cogeneration and Combined Cycle Units 2.9 MW and over (continuous rating by the manufacturer without power augmentation), exhaust gas NO_x concentrations corrected to ISO conditions at 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis at the time units that are subject to the applicable 9 ppm, 12 ppm, 15 ppm or 25 ppm reference NO_x limit.
 - (B) Flow rate of liquids or gases and the ratio of water or steam to fuel added to the combustion chamber or to the exhaust for the reduction of NO_x emissions.
 - (C) Elapsed time of operation.
 - (2) The system shall have data gathering and retrieval capability as approved by the Executive Officer. Data shall be maintained for at least two years and made available for inspection by the Executive Officer. A monthly summary of emissions shall be submitted on or before the last day of the following calendar month in a manner approved by the Executive Officer.
 - (3) Provide source test information regarding the exhaust gas NO_x concentration at ISO conditions, and the demonstrated percent efficiency (EFF) of the turbine unit, and the carbon monoxide concentration

(concentrations in ppm by volume, corrected to 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis).

Units emitting 25 tons or more of NO_x per calendar year shall be tested, at least once every 12 months. All other existing units shall be tested within 90 days after every 8,400 hours of operation. The results of source tests shall be submitted in a form and manner as specified by the Executive Officer within 30 days after testing is completed.

- (4) The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine must maintain a gas turbine operating log that includes, on a daily basis, the actual Pacific Standard Time start-up and stop time, total hours of operation; type and quantity of fuel used (liquid/gas), cumulative hours of operation to date for the calendar year; and cumulative hours of operation since the last source test required by subsection (f)(3). This information shall be available for inspection at any time and submitted to the Executive Officer at the end of each calendar year in a manner and form approved by the Executive Officer.

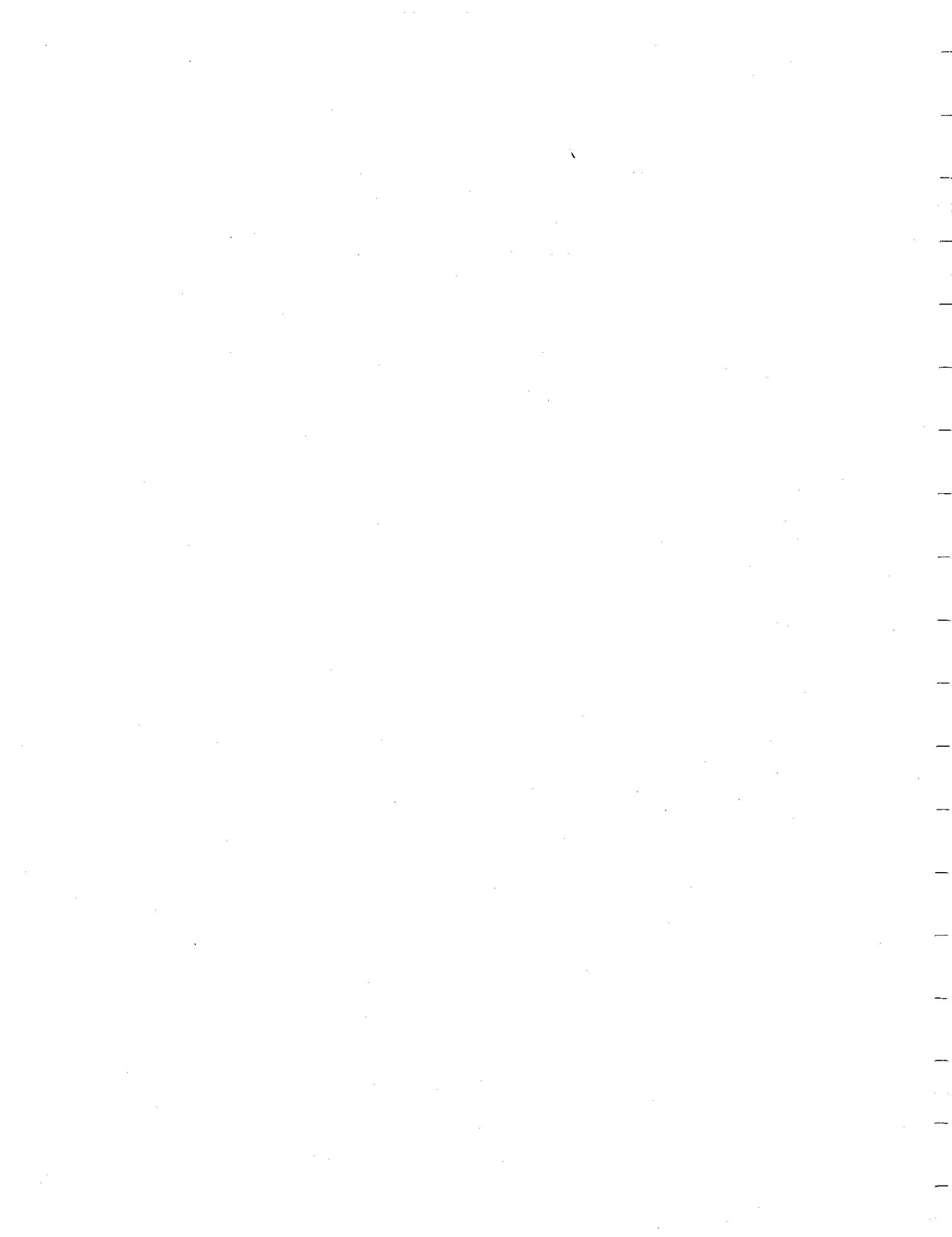
(g) Exemptions

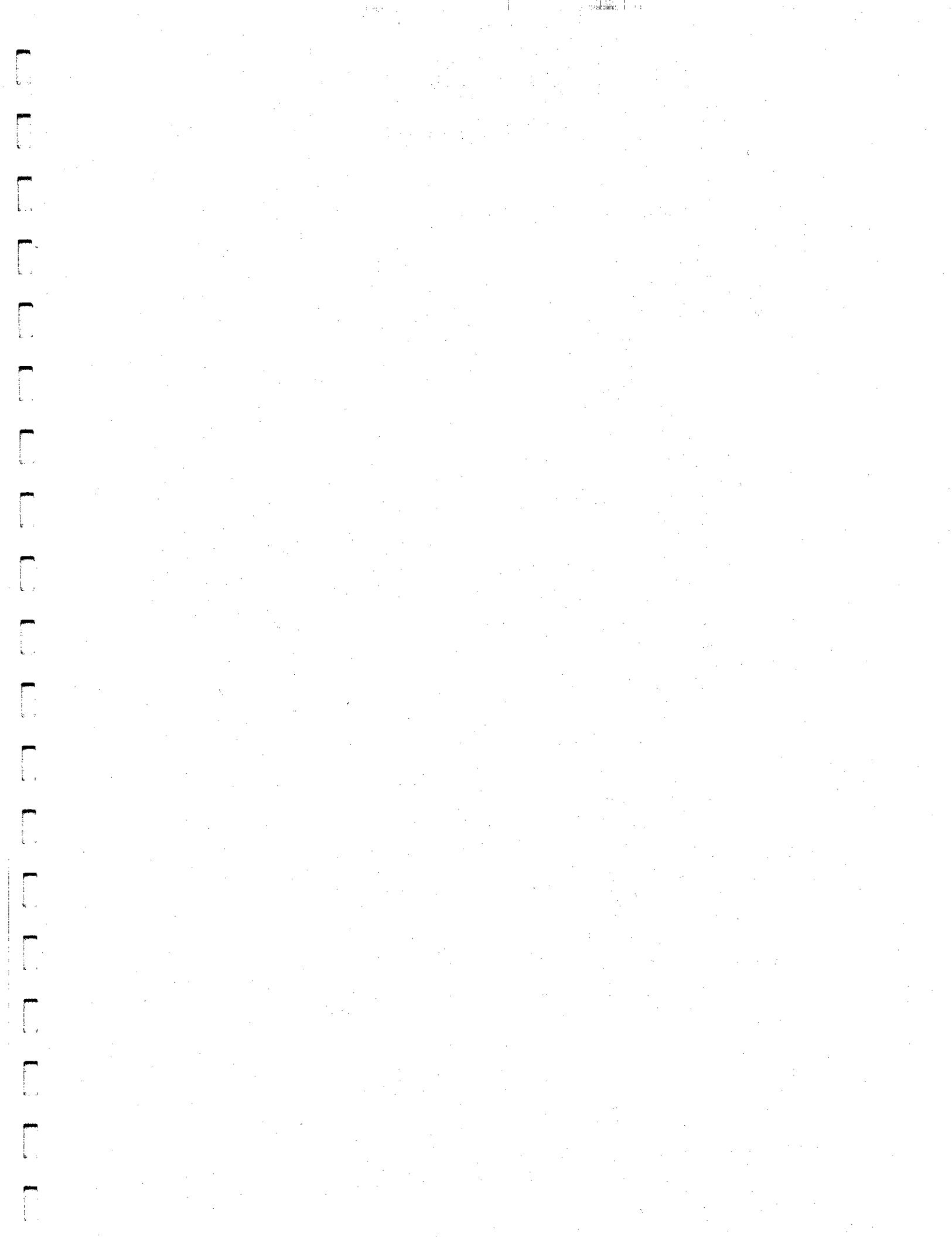
- (1) Provisions of sections (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall not apply to:
- (A) Laboratory units used in research and testing.
 - (B) Units operated exclusively for firefighting and/or flood control.
 - (C) Chemical processing gas turbine units.
 - (D) Emergency standby units demonstrated to operate less than 200 hours per calendar year.
- (2) Peaking Units
- (A) Provisions of sections (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall not apply to existing peaking units that operate less than 200 hours per calendar year. The operating time shall be recorded by instrumentation as approved by the Executive Officer.
 - (B) The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine exempt under subsection (g)(2) must notify the Executive Officer within 7 days if the hour-per-year limit is exceeded. If the hour-per-year limit is exceeded, the exemption shall be permanently withdrawn.

(Adopted August 4, 1989)

Rule 1134 (Cont.)

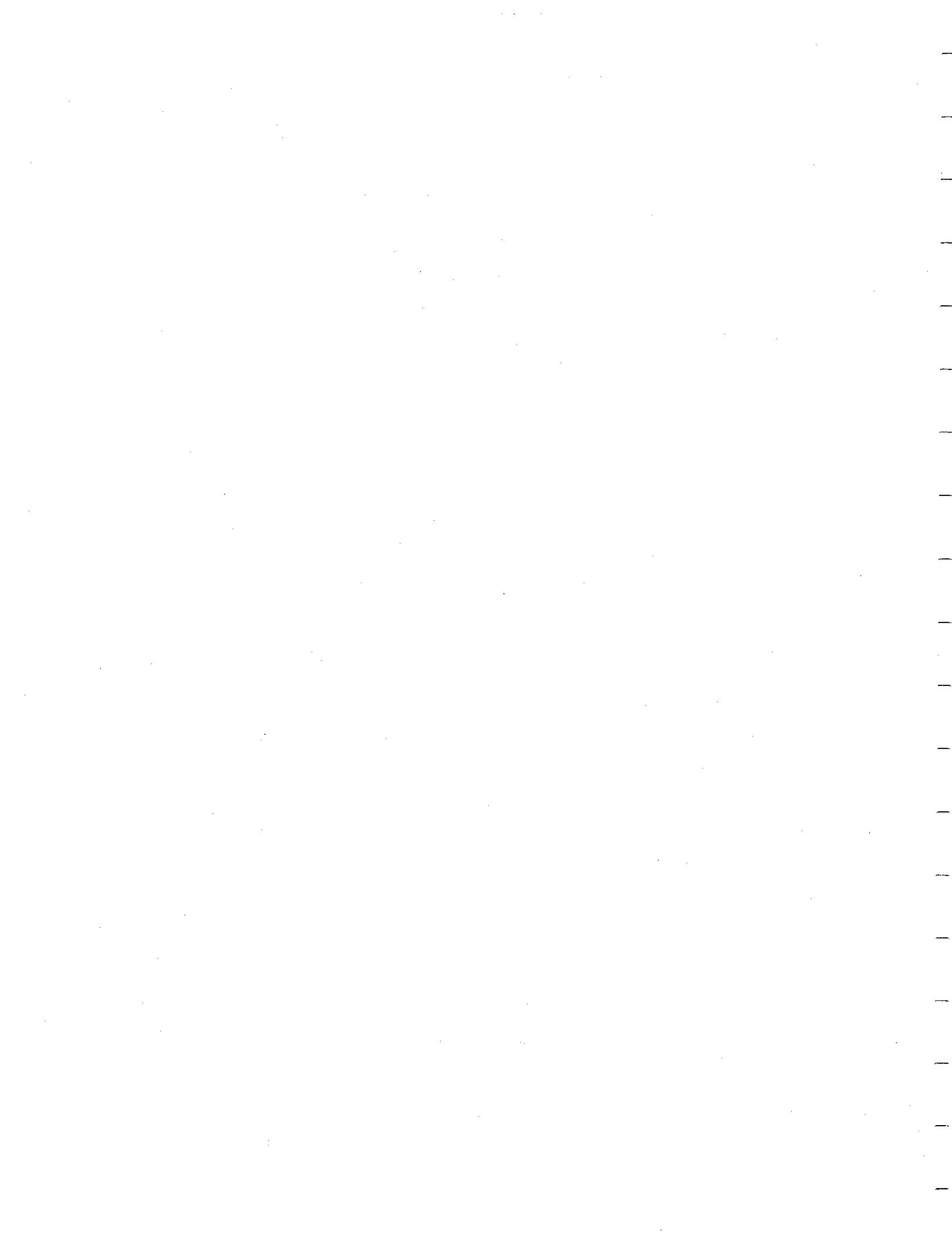
Within 30 days after loss of the exemption, the owner or operator must submit a permit application detailing a plan to meet the applicable compliance limit within 24 months. Included with this permit application, the owner or operator must submit an emission control plan including a schedule of increments of progress for the installation of the required control equipment. This schedule shall be subject to the review and approval of the Executive Officer.







Appendix F
OCSINV Users Guide and Disk



GM-012-91

OCSINV USER'S GUIDE

(software version 1.0)

JUNE 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	PRELIMINARIES	1
1.1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.2	FLOW CHART	1
1.3	INSTALLATION	3
1.3.1	INSTALLATION OF RUN-TIME FILES ONLY	3
1.3.2	INSTALLATION OF SOURCE CODE FILES	4
1.4	START-UP	4
2	PLATFORM DATA MAINTENANCE	6
2.1	DESCRIPTION	6
2.2	DATA MAINTENANCE MENU	7
2.2.1	GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION SCREENS	7
2.2.2	FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT	10
2.2.3	VESSEL LIST	16
2.2.4	CONTRACTOR DATA	17
3	VESSEL DATA MAINTENANCE	19
3.1	DESCRIPTION	19
3.2	GENERAL VESSEL INFORMATION	20
3.3	EQUIPMENT INVENTORY	21
4	GLOBAL PARAMETERS	23
4.1	DESCRIPTION	23
4.2	PLATFORM NAMES	24
4.3	EMISSION FACTORS	25
5	CALCULATION OPTION	26
5.1	DESCRIPTION	26
6	PRINT OPTIONS	29
6.1	DESCRIPTION	29
	APPENDIX A: EXAMPLE PRINT-OUTS	A-1

PRELIMINARIES

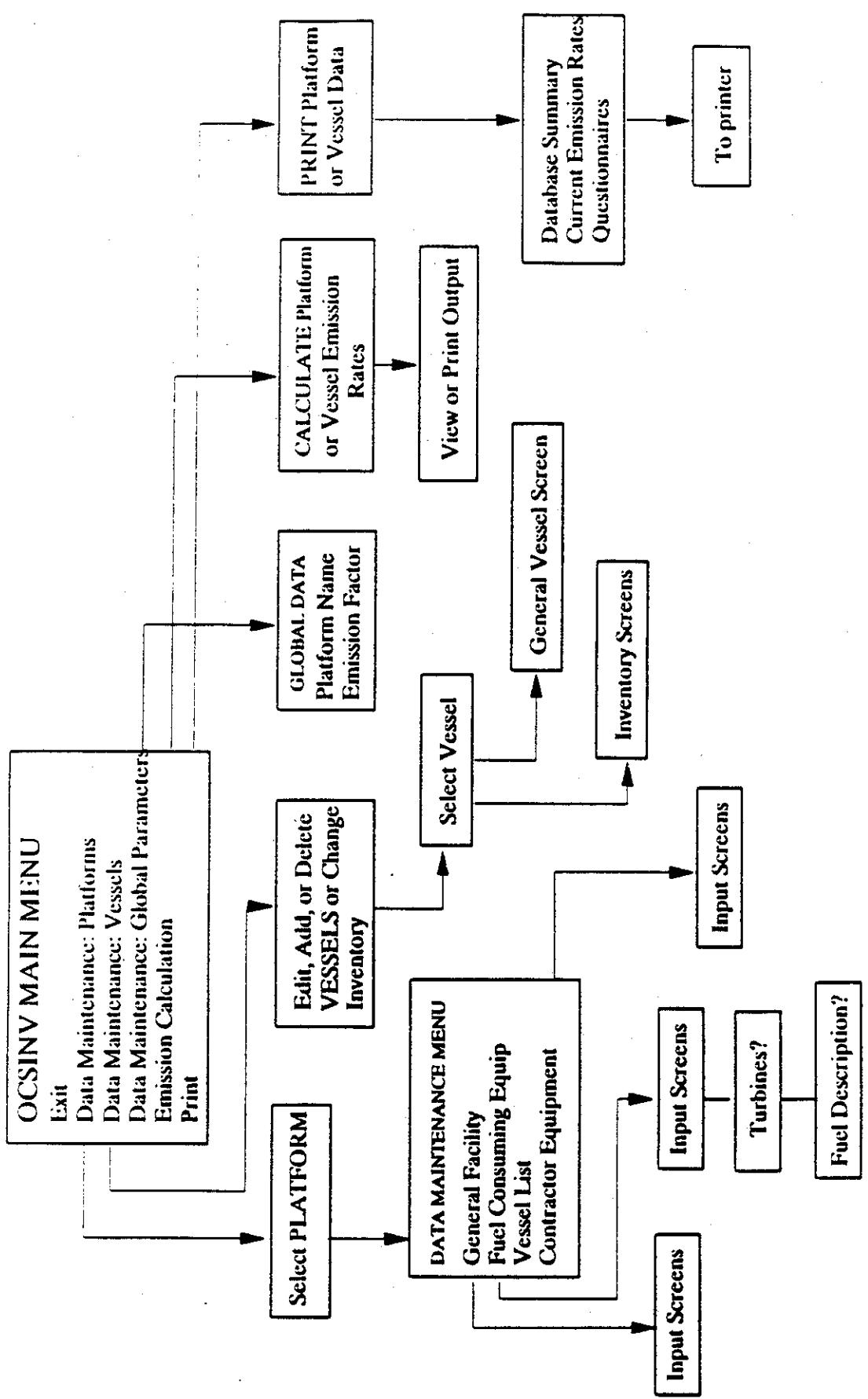
1.1 INTRODUCTION

The OCS Inventory System (OCSINV) was developed to aid in the data management task during the first phase of the examination of Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for offshore platforms. Thus, this system has some specialized features that were specifically designed for prioritizing emission sources for RACT. Under this study, we acquired 5 years of historical operating parameters from offshore platforms in the Southern California region. After this data was entered into our database, the first use of the OCSINV system was to prepare questionnaires that presented the data that we already had acquired. In this way, the platform operators could actually examine and/or correct the data we did have while supplying any missing data. After the data gathering and data entry efforts were completed, we added a master table of emission factors to OCSINV. The system uses these factors to generate the final summary tables of emission rates for each piece of equipment on each platform.

Because the ultimate objective of the RACT study was the generation of annual emission rates for a specific period of years, the OCSINV system has limits to its applicability. It does, however, include a full database of operating parameters for 1985 to 1990. With its user-friendly menus and input forms, you can readily examine data on an equipment-by-equipment basis. Ultimately, the OCSINV system can serve as a core for a more advanced system that would accommodate more generalized applications as they develop. The following sections briefly describe how to operate the OCSINV system.

1.2 FLOW CHART

The following figure presents a stylized flow chart of the main OCSINV menu items. From the Main Menu, you can access the platform database, vessel database, or global parameters (list of platforms or emission factors). Options are also included for calculating and printing the emission rates.



1.3 INSTALLATION

OCSINV was developed for use with dBASE IV+, version 1.1. Note that the dBASE version number is important, since we have utilized specific features of the newer version. Two categories of files have been included. The first category of files are all compiled programs, databases, and indices that you need to run OCSINV. Also included is a category of files that a dBASE programmer would need to make changes to OCSINV. In other words, if you are only planning to run OCSINV without accessing the uncompiled code, you will only need to do the first installation. If you would like to access the OCSINV source code, complete both installations.

We are assuming that the dBASE IV+ version 1.1 software is already installed on your system and that the **PATH** statement in your AUTOEXEC.bat file includes the path to the subdirectory where the dBASE files are stored. For example, if your dBASE files are stored in a subdirectory name DBASE4 on drive C, the path statement should contain (at a minimum):

PATH=C:\DBASE4

This statement will allow you to start-up dBASE from any sub-directory where you store your OCSINV files.

1.3.1 INSTALLATION OF THE RUN-TIME FILES ONLY

These are the steps to install the run-time OCSINV files onto your hard disk. Note that if you wish to run the program from a floppy drive, refer to the start-up procedures in section 1.4.

Step 1: Place the OCSINV floppy in drive A:

Step 2: From DOS, make a subdirectory for the OCSINV files

C:\>MKDIROCSINV

Step 3: Change the default to this new directory

C:\> CDOCSINV

Step 4: Copy the files

C:\OCSINV>COPY A:.

1.3.2 INSTALLATION OF THE SOURCE CODE FILES

To install the OCSINV source code files in addition to the compiled versions of the files, complete the following steps:

Step 1: Place the OCSINV floppy in drive A:

Step 2: Assign the existing OCSINV subdirectory as the default directory

C:\> CDOCSINV

Step 3: Copy the source files from the source file subdirectory from drive A:

C:\OCSINV>COPY A:\SRCFILES\.

1.4 START-UP

After you have installed the OCSINV files onto your hard disk, you can start-up the program by invoking both dBASE and the OCSINV program at the same time.

C:\OCSINV>DBASE OCSINV

If you want to run the program from a floppy drive, you must first start-up dBASE. Then, you can specify the default drive so that the dBASE program will know where to search for files.

Step 1: Start-up dBASE

C:\> DBASE

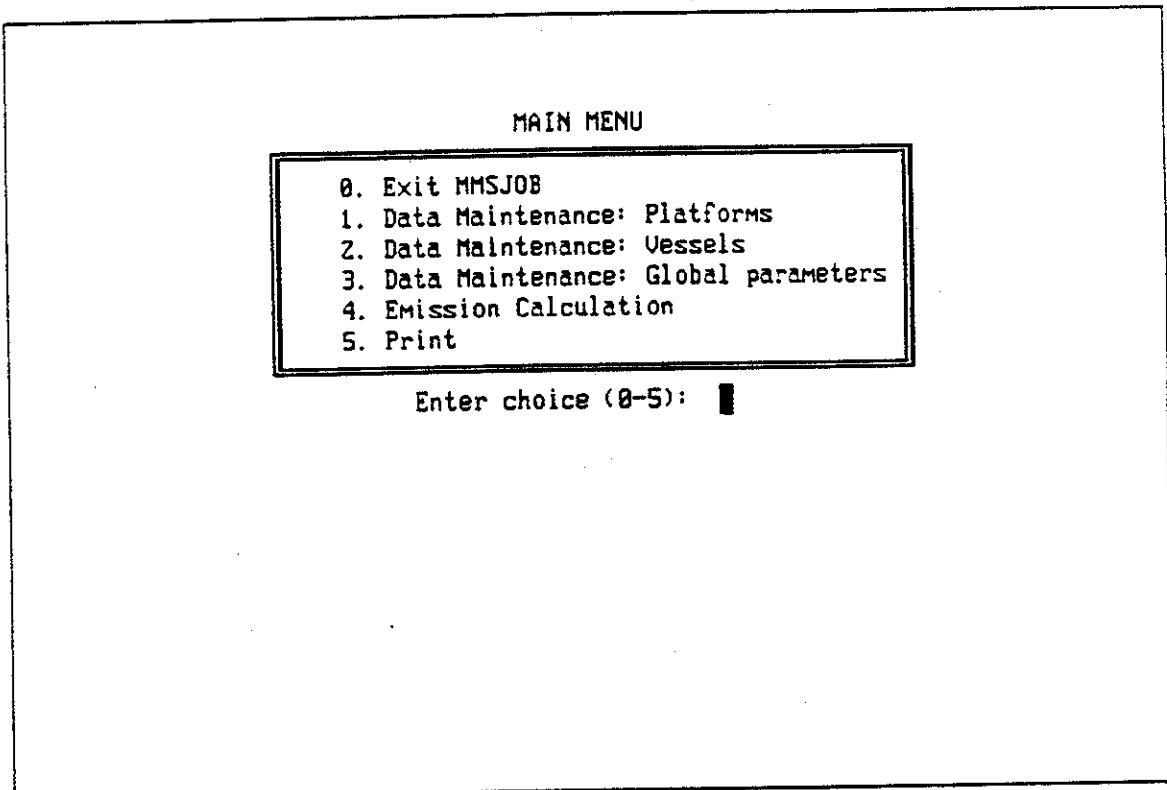
Step 2: At the dot prompt, set the default path

.SET DEFAULT TO A:

Step 3: Start the OCSINV program

.DO OCSINV

From either start-up method, the following OCSINV main menu will appear.



PLATFORM DATA MAINTENANCE

2.1 DESCRIPTION

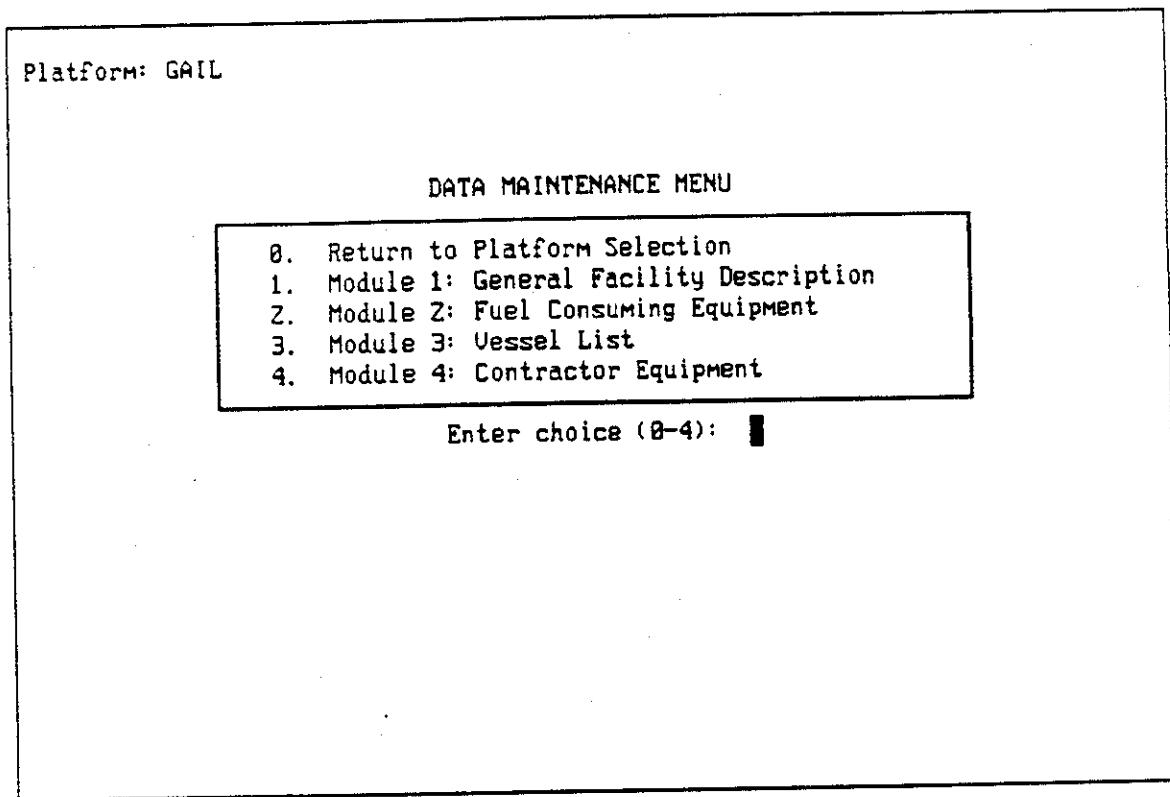
Option #1 from the OCSINV Main Menu will allow you to access the platform-by-platform inventory of all equipment. You will first be asked to specify the platform name as shown below. Enter the number of your choice and press [ENTER].

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. GAIL | 13. HOUCHIN |
| 2. GILDA | 14. IRENE |
| 3. GINA | 15. UNIONA |
| 4. GRACE | 16. UNIONB |
| 5. HABITAT | 17. UNIONC |
| 6. HARVEST | 18. EDITH |
| 7. HENRY | 19. ELLEN |
| 8. HERMOSA | 20. ELLY |
| 9. HIDALGO | 21. EUREKA |
| 10. HILLHOUSE | |
| 11. HOGAN | |
| 12. HONDO | |

Enter LINE NUMBER of selection (1-21):
(ESC = Return to Main Menu)

2.2 DATA MAINTENANCE MENU

The Data Maintenance Menu for platforms is shown below. It is separated into four modules--general facility information, fuel consuming equipment, vessel list, and contractor equipment. Note that the vessel list option is only a list of support vessels that are associated with the selected platform. To actually edit vessel information, go back to the Main Menu and select option #2.



2.2.1 GENERAL FACILITY DESCRIPTION SCREENS

The two general information screens for this data maintenance option contain general information like operator name, tract number, drilling startup, number of wells, etc. Examples of these two screens are shown on the following pages. Note that the [PgUp] and [PgDn] keys can be used to jump from one screen to another. The [ENTER] or [TAB] keys will hop forward from one entry field to another; [SHIFT][TAB] will hop backwards

from one entry field to the previous one. When you have completed your entries, press [CTRL][END] to save your changes or [ESC] to abort.

		Screen 1 of 2	
MODULE 1: General Facility Description			
Platform Name:	GAIL	Operator :	CHEVRON
Tract Number :	285	Field/Area:	SANTA CLARA UNIT
County :	Ventura	Treat Fac :	Carpinteria
Drilling Startup:	1987	Drilling Time (yrs):	4
Peak Production (bbl/day):	13000	Year of Peak:	1992
Anticipated Year of Decommissioning:			
Power Cable (Yes/No):	No		
Screen Z=PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc			

Platform: GAIL

Screen 2 of 2

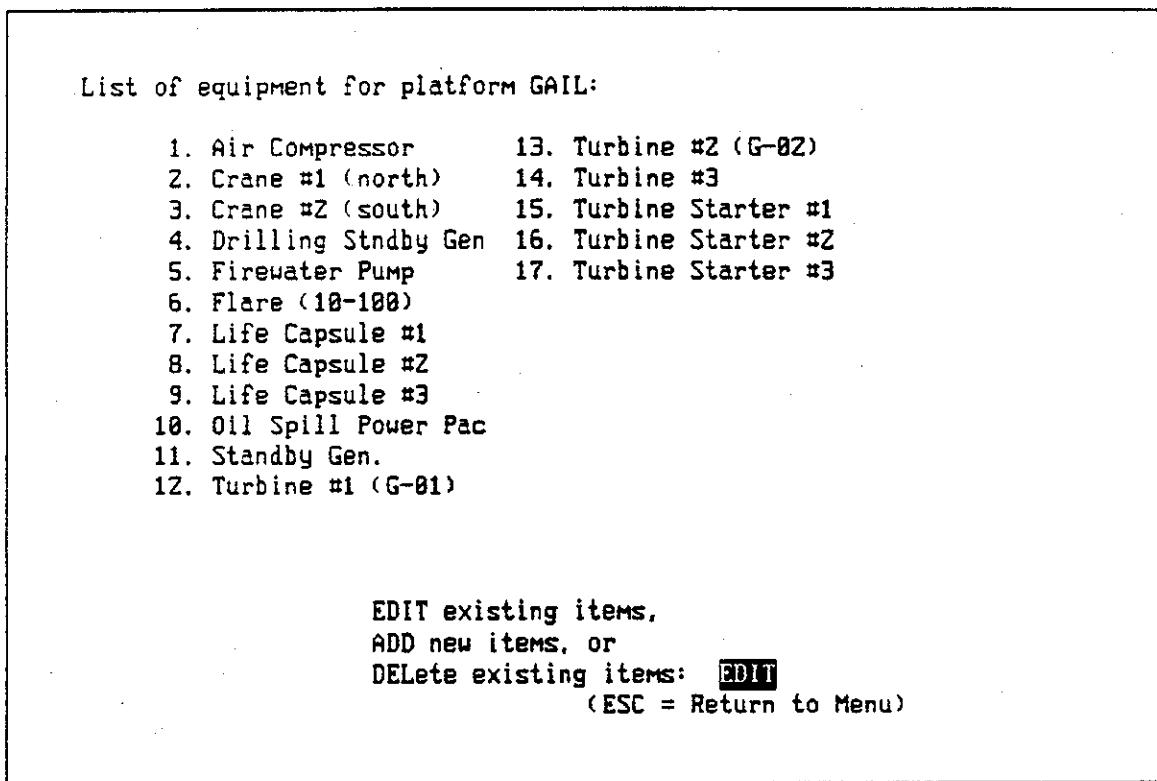
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
No. of Wells:	0	0	0	0	0
Gas Production (10e6 scf):	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil Production (10e3 bbl):	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(Screen 1=PgUp. Exit=Ctrl-End. Abort=Esc)

NOTE: If you are positioned on the second screen, pressing [PgDn] will also save your changes and exit. On any input screen, pressing [ENTER] with your cursor on the last input field will also take you to the next screen (or out of the input screens, if you are positioned on the last screen).

2.2.2 FUEL CONSUMING EQUIPMENT

The figure below shows an example list of equipment that appears when you choose to access the fuel consuming module from the Data Maintenance Menu. This equipment list is platform-specific, i.e., it only lists the equipment that is currently entered in the database for the selected platform. From this screen, you can EDIT, ADD, or DELETED files. To select one of these options, press E, A, or D, respectively, and then press [ENTER]. Pressing [ESC] will return you to the Data Maintenance Menu.



If you choose the Edit option, screens like the following two examples will appear. Two screens are associated with each equipment item. The first screen contains general operating parameters; the second screen contains more specific input items like fuel use by year. Note that you can readily cycle through the screens by pressing [**PgDn**].

Platform: GAIL
Record 1

Screen 1 of 2

Module Z: Fuel Consuming Equipment

Equipment Name:	Air Compressor	Turbine (Yes/No):	No
Size :	19.20	Units:	hp
Manufacturer :	Hatz	Model:	2790
Stroke (Z or 4):			
Turbo (Yes/No):			
Intercooled (Yes/No):			
Control Dev (Yes/No):			
Description of Controls:			

Screen 2 = PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

Platform : GAIL
Equipment: Air Compressor

Screen 2 of 2

Fuel Type:	D	(D, NG)				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units
Fuel Usage:	0.000	0.000	0.048	0.100	0.100	1000 gal
Hours in Use:	0	0	73	209	0	hrs/yr
Fuel Consumption at max load (scfh or gal/hr):	1.00					
Enter Emission Factor ID:	1	(Press F10 for list.)				

Next Record=PgDn, Scrn 1=PgUp, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

On the second screen (see bottom figure on previous page), note that there is an field for entering a emission factor ID. As a feature of OCSINV, you can use a pop-up list of available emission factors to help you fill this entry. With your cursor on this field, press [F10]. The following screen will appear. Use the arrow keys to highlight your choice. Then, press [ENTER] and the factor code that you selected will be automatically entered onto the equipment input screen. Press [ESC] to exit without selecting.

Platform : GAIL Equipment: Air Compressor						Screen 2 of 2	
Fuel Type: D (D, NG)							
	CODE	THC	NOX	SO2	CO	TSP	Units
Fuel	1	37.50	469.00	31.20	182.00	33.50	000 gal
	2	14.00	500.00	0.00	130.00	50.00	
Hour	3	5.80	140.00	0.00	35.00	5.00	rs/yr
	4	42.00	413.00	0.00	115.00	14.00	
Fuel	5	5.60	67.80	0.00	15.40	5.00	
	6	23.00	300.00	0.00	128.00	14.00	
Enter	7	8.00	100.00	0.00	20.00	5.00	
	8	59.10	364.00	0.00	43.70	33.50	
	9	12.60	310.00	0.00	246.00	14.00	
	10	3.70	51.00	7.00	52.90	5.00	

Highlight your choice: then press CTRL-END. No choice=Esc.

The turbine equipment is treated separately. After you have cycled through the non-turbine equipment, you will be asked if you want to continue on to the turbine records. (If the platform you are examining does not have any turbine equipment, this question will be skipped.) If you select Y (for Yes), two input screens for each turbine will appear. Examples of these two screens are shown below. Like the fuel consuming equipment screens, use the [F10] key to pop-up a window with emission factor ID choices when your cursor is in this input field. For turbines, you can enter one factor for natural gas and one for diesel.

Platform: GAIL	Screen 1 of 2
Record 12	
Module Z: Fuel Consuming Equipment	
Equipment Name: Turbine #1 (G-01)	Turbine (Yes/No): Yes
Size : 4500.00	Units: hp
Manufacturer : Allison	Model: 501 KB
Application (Generator/Compressor): Generator	
Fuel Consumption at Full Load—Natural Gas:	42.0 10e3 scf/hr
Diesel:	282.0 gal/hr
Water Injection (Yes/No) :	Yes
Water Injection Ratio—Natural Gas:	0.8 lb water/lb fuel
Diesel:	1.0
Description of Controls: [REDACTED]	
Screen 2 = PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc	

Platform : GAIL
Equipment: Turbine #1 (G-01)

Screen 2 of 2

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units
NG:						
-with water inj:	0.000	0.000	0.000	112.681	112.681	MMSCF

Diesel:						
-with water inj:	0.000	0.000	33.316	84.687	84.687	1000 gal
-w/o water inj:	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	

Hours in Use: 0 0 1746 5492 0 hrs/yr

Estimated Fuel Usage: 0 Units:

Enter emission factor ID—NG : Z2

—Diesel: Z3

Press F10 for list.

Next Record=PgDn, Scrn 1=PgUp, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

Next, you will be asked if you want to continue to the fuel description records. If you enter Y (for Yes), the following screen will appear. As a minimum, enter a unique fuel type and percent sulfur for each fuel record. When examining the fuel types for the summary tables we prepared, we noticed that parameters like the sulfur content of natural gas may vary at the same facility. To accommodate this, make the fuel name unique, e.g., NG1, NG2, NG3. When you enter the fuel type for the individual pieces of equipment, enter the fuel type with the corresponding, unique designation. Note that there are a few special cases coded into the OCSINV program to account for cases where the sulfur content varied by year--see the subroutine named Calcon.prg.

Platform: GAIL
Module 2: Fuel Description
Fuel Type: D Description : Diesel
Lower Heating Value: 0.0 Units:
Sulfur Content : 0.0500 Units: % S
NOTE: When the questionnaires were printed, the NATURAL GAS % S values were multiplied by 10000 to get ppmv.
Next Record=PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Escape

2.2.3 VESSEL LIST

Originally, the vessels were organized by platform. After analyzing the vessel data, we reorganized this data by vessel. However, this option from the data maintenance menu will allow you to see a list of the vessels associated with the selected platform. Choose option 2 from the Main Menu to actually edit the vessel data.

Platform: GAIL

The following vessels are listed for this platform:

1. Mathew
2. Murdoch Tide

Vessel data can be updated from Main Menu option #2.

Press any key to continue.

2.2.4 CONTRACTOR DATA

Option 4 from the Data Maintenance Menu will access the contractor data records, if any. As shown below, you must first choose whether you want to EDIT, ADD, or DELETED equipment by pressing the first letter of your choice and pressing [ENTER].

List of Contractor Equipment for Platform GAIL:

1. Logging Unit
2. Wire Line Unit

EDIT existing items.
ADD new items, or
DELETE existing items: **EDIT**
(ESC = Return to Menu)

The examples below show the 2 screens that are associated with each piece of contractor equipment if you choose to add to edit records. These screens are similar to the data entry screens for the fuel-consuming equipment. After you have cycled through the screens or pressed [CTRL][END], you will be asked if you want to access the fuel description records. These records are the same as the fuel records for the fuel-consuming equipment, i.e., the contractor fuel descriptions are not stored separately.

Platform: GAIL

Screen 1 of 2

Module 4: Contractor Equipment

Equipment Name: Logging Unit Owner: [REDACTED]
Dates in Service Initial: [REDACTED] Final: [REDACTED]
Size: 168.0 Units: hp
Manufacturer : Cummings Model Number: V-504-C
Stroke (2 or 4) : [REDACTED]
Turbo (Yes/No) : [REDACTED]
Intercooled (Yes/No) : [REDACTED]
Control Dev (Yes/No) : [REDACTED]
Description of Controls: [REDACTED]

Screen Z = PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

Platform : GAIL
Equipment: Logging Unit

Screen 2 of 2

Fuel Type: D [REDACTED] (D, NG)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units
--	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Fuel Usage:	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	[REDACTED]
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------

Hours in Use:	0	0	0	0	0	0 hrs/yr
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

Fuel Consumption at max load (scfh or gal/hr): 10.00

Enter Emission Factor ID: 1 (press F10 for list)

Next Record=PgDn, Scrn 1=PgUp, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

VESSEL DATA MAINTENANCE

3.1 DESCRIPTION

The vessel maintenance menu allows you to access both general and specific data for each vessel in the database. An example of this menu is shown below. The data is organized in two levels. From this screen, the options to EDIT, ADD, or DELETED pertain to the vessel as a whole. To access the data for individual equipment on a specific vessel, choose the INV (for Inventory) option--see section 2.3.2 for details.

1. Aces High	13. Mathew
2. Aces Wild	14. Murdoch Tide
3. Alberta Tide	15. Raven
4. Caribbean	16. Shoshoni
5. Chesapeake Seahorse	17. Tampa Sea Horse
6. Clipper Johnny	18. Taylor Tide
7. Clipper One	19. Toby Tide
8. Doug C	20. Uric Tide
9. Gulf Fleet #70	21. Victory Seahorse
10. Hydro-1	
11. Hydro-Transporter	
12. Karen Tide	

EDIT existing vessel description.
ADD a new vessel description.
DELETE a vessel description, or
Edit vessel equipment INVENTORY

Enter choice (EDIT, ADD, DEL, INV): **EDIT**
(Escape=return to menu)

3.2 GENERAL VESSEL INFORMATION

If you choose to edit the general vessel descriptions. You will be asked to first specify the line number of vessel of interest. Then, the following screen will appear. Edit or enter the desired information; press [CTRL][END] when you are done. Note that there is space for 8 possible entries for the "Other Platforms Serviced" field.

Screen 1 of 1	
MODULE 3: Vessel Description	
Vessel Name: Aces High	Owner: C&C Boats
Length (ft): 37	Type : Crew
Year Built: 1979	
Initial Date of Service (MM-YY): 9-85	Final Date of Service (MM-YY): IN USE (or IN USE)
Charter Type: MTC	
Fuel Use Reported for which Platform: Hondo	
Other platforms OS&T serviced:	OS&T [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc	

3.3 EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

If you choose to edit the vessel equipment inventory, you will first be asked to specify the vessel of interest. Then, the equipment list for the vessel will appear (see below).

Vessel : Aces High

1. Main Engines
2. Electrical Generator
3. Firewater Pump
4. Total Fuel

EDIT existing equipment.
ADD new equipment, or
DELETE equipment

Enter choice (EDIT, ADD, DEL): **EDIT**
(Escape=return to Menu)

Choose whether you want to EDIT, ADD, or DELETED items from the inventory. If you choose to edit an item, screens like the following examples will appear. Note that input screens for all the items from the list will be shown; press [PgDn] to cycle through the screens until the item you want to edit appears. Press [CTRL][END] when you are done.

Vessel: Aces High

Screen 1 of 2

MODULE 3: Vessel Engine Description

Equipment Description:	Main Engines	Quantity:	3
Size:	580	Units:	hp
Manufacturer:	DDC	Model No.:	1ZV71T1
Z or 4 stroke	: 2		
Turbo (Yes/No)	: Yes		
Intercooled (Yes/No)	: Yes	If yes, type:	Seawater
Timing Retard (Yes/No)	: Yes	Degrees of Retard:	4
Other Controls (Yes/No):	Yes	If yes, describe:	Genesis System

Screen 2=PgDn, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

Vessel: Aces High

Screen 2 of 2

Fuel Type: D (NG or D)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Units
Fuel Usage:	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	

Fuel Consumption at Max Load: 0.0 gal/hr

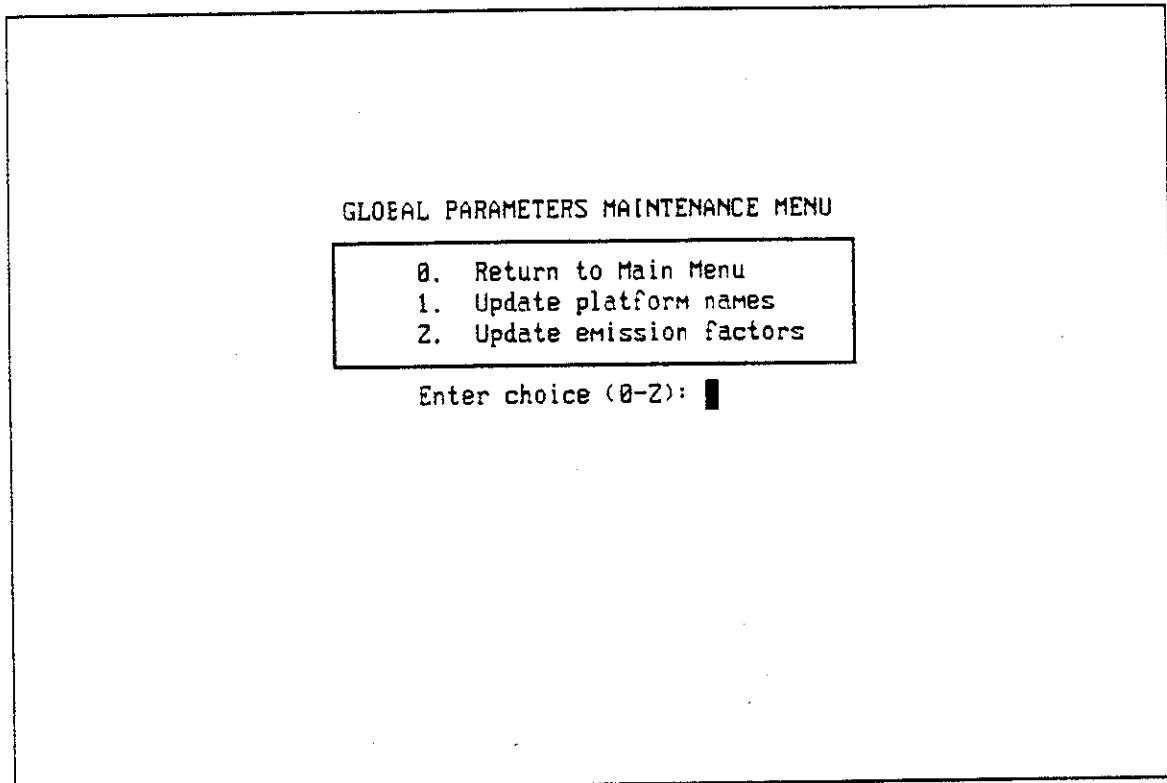
Emission Factor Code: 53 (Press F10 for list of codes.)

Next Record=PgDn, Scrn 1=PgUp, Exit=Ctrl-End, Abort=Esc

GLOBAL PARAMETERS

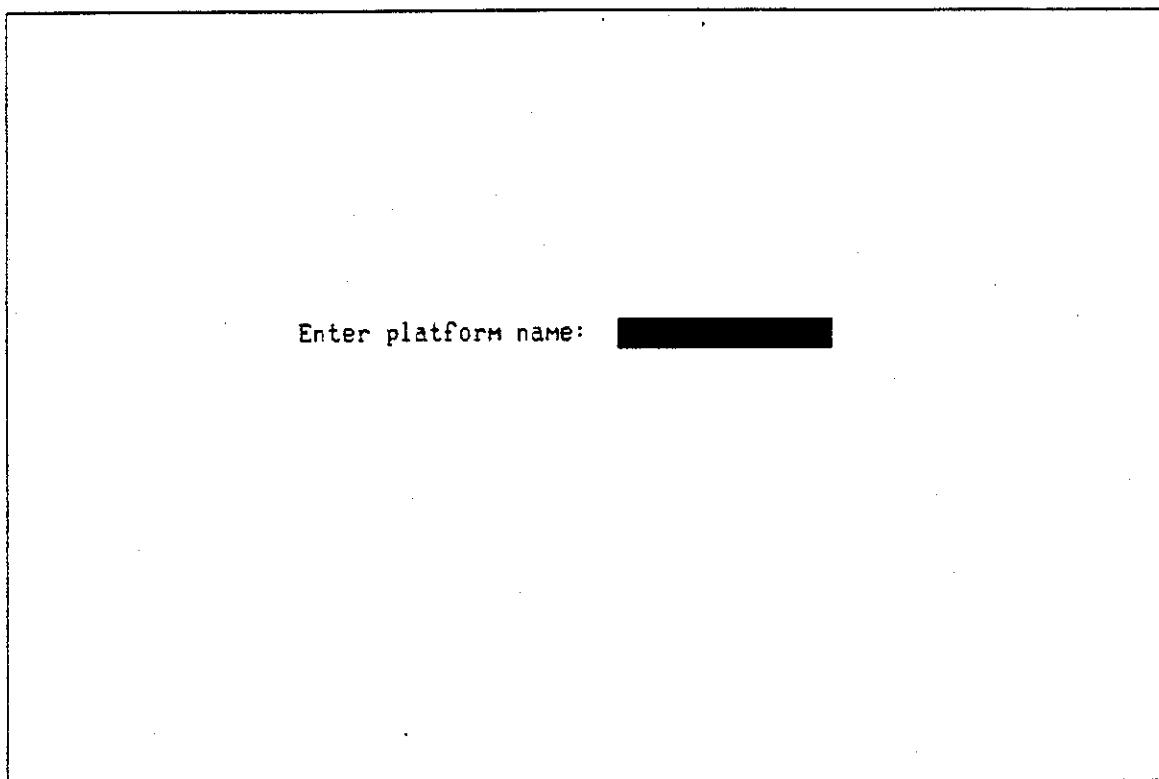
4.1 DESCRIPTION

This Main Menu option will allow you to add platform names or maintain the emission factor file. An example of the global parameters menu is shown below.



4.2 PLATFORM NAMES

Currently, the platform maintenance option is not very sophisticated. As shown below, enter a new platform name. Because of the file naming conventions in the OCSINV model, you cannot enter a platform name that has the first six characters in common with an existing name. If such a situation occurs, a dBASE programmer must revisit the OCSINV code.



Enter platform name: [REDACTED]

4.3 EMISSION FACTORS

If you choose this option, a screen like the example below will appear. This screen is simply using the dBASE browse option. With this option, you can use all browse capabilities to add, delete, or modify the emission factor data. Press [CTRL][END] when you are done; press [ESC] if you wish to abort any changes you have entered for the current line.

CODE	THC	NOX	SO2	CO	TSP	UNITS	DESCRIP
1	37.50	469.00	31.20	102.00	33.50	lbs/1000 gal	Cranes, H
2	14.00	500.00	0.00	130.00	50.00	lbs/1000 gal	Emerg. Ge
3	5.80	140.00	0.00	35.00	5.00	lbs/MMSCF	Flares, T
4	42.00	413.00	0.00	115.00	14.00	lbs/MMSCF	NG Turb
5	5.60	67.80	0.00	15.40	5.00	lbs/1000 gal	D Turb
6	23.00	300.00	0.00	120.00	14.00	lbs/MMSCF	NG Compr
7	8.00	100.00	0.00	20.00	5.00	lbs/MMSCF	Glycol Re
8	59.10	364.00	0.00	43.70	33.50	lbs/1000 gal	Hondo Eme
9	12.60	310.00	0.00	246.00	14.00	lbs/MMSCF	Hondo NG
10	3.70	51.00	7.00	52.90	5.00	lbs/1000 gal	Hondo D T
11	10.20	25.77	0.00	69.30	5.00	lbs/1000 gal	Turb Gen
12	46000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	lbs/MMSCF	Gina, A,
13	44568.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	lbs/MMSCF	Habitat U
14	56000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	lbs/MMSCF	Henry Ven
15	58000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	lbs/MMSCF	Hillhouse
16	61560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	lbs/MMSCF	Hogan and
17	42.00	123.90	0.00	115.00	14.00	lbs/MMSCF	NG Turb w
18	23.00	30.00	0.00	120.00	14.00	lbs/1000 gal	Habitat.

CALCULATION OPTION

5.1 DESCRIPTION

This option will automatically calculate an emission rate for each item in the inventory by multiplying the fuel use for each piece of equipment by the emission factor represented by the factor code. The effects of other parameters such as sulfur content of the fuel are also included in the calculations. As shown, first select whether you want to calculate the emissions for platforms or vessels.

Calculate emissions for Platforms or Vessels ? **Platforms**

While the calculation is taking place, the message "Calculating Emission Rates or..." will appear. When the calculation is complete, you will have the option of viewing the output, printing the output, or returning to the Main Menu (see below).

Calculate emissions for Platforms or Vessels ? **Platforms**

Calculating Emission Rates for Platforms.

Calculation complete.

View Output, Print Output, or Return to Menu? **View**

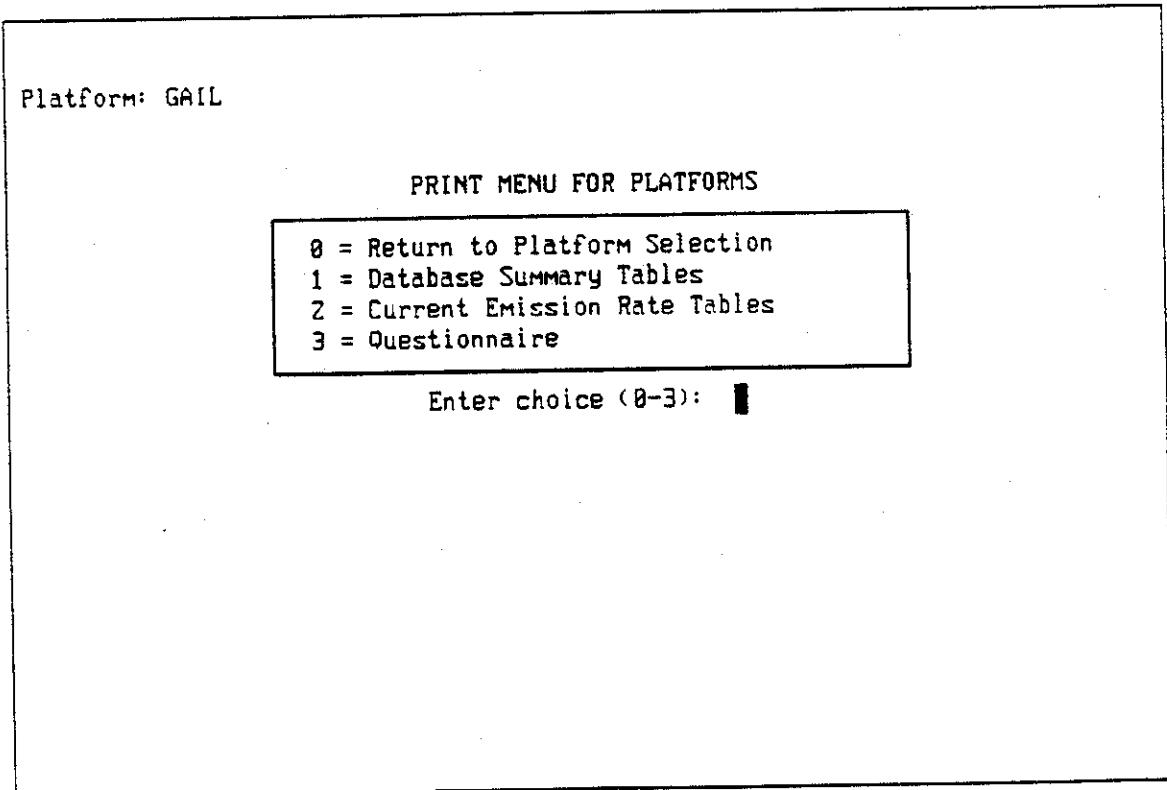
If you choose to view the results, the following screen will be displayed. As shown, this is a very detailed listing of the calculated emission rates for each item by platform. Use the arrow, [PgUp], or [PgDn] keys to scroll through the list. Not all the column are shown at once, use the [F3] and [F4] keys to shift the columns left and right, respectively. When you wish to exit the viewing screen, press [ESC].

PNAME	ENAME	SIZE	UNITS	CONFIG	FTYPE
GAIL	Air Compressor	19.20	hp		D
GAIL	Crane #1 (north)	225.00	hp		D
GAIL	Crane #2 (south)	545.00	hp		D
GAIL	Drilling Strdby Gen	975.00	hp		D
GAIL	Firewater Pump	481.00	hp		D
GAIL	Flare (10-100)	-1.00	MMbtu/hr		NG
GAIL	Life Capsule #1	36.00	hp		D
GAIL	Life Capsule #2	36.00	hp		D
GAIL	Life Capsule #3	36.00	hp		D
GAIL	Oil Spill Power Pack	65.00	hp		D
GAIL	Standby Gen.	1840.0	hp		D
GAIL	Turbine #1 (G-01)	4500.0	hp		NG
GAIL	Turbine #1 (G-01)	4500.0	hp		D
GAIL	Turbine #2 (G-02)	4500.0	hp		NG
GAIL	Turbine #2 (G-02)	4500.0	hp		D
GAIL	Turbine #3	4500.0	hp		NG

CURSOR CONTROL=Arrow/Home/End keys. SCROLL ← or → =F3 or F4. EXIT=Escape

PRINT OPTION**6.1 DESCRIPTION**

Select option 5 from the Main Menu to print a summary of the database, a summary of the current emission rates, or a copy of the questionnaire that was used for the data gathering effort for this task. You will first be asked to specify the default printer so that the proper driver can be used. Note that this list is limited; when developing the model, our main focus was to direct the print-out to the HP laser printer. If your output is garbled, a dBASE programmer may have the correct these settings (see subroutine Mprint.prg). You will then be asked to select between platform or vessel tables. If you request platform tables, you must specify the platform of interest. The following menu will appear.



If you choose to print vessel tables. You are then asked to select between the database summary tables or the current emission rate tables. The vessel data is printed for all vessels; you cannot request to print individual vessel data.

PRINT MENU FOR VESSELS	
0 = Return	
1 = Database Summary Tables	
2 = Current Emission Rate Tables	

Enter choice (0-Z):

